

Scanned with CamScanner

Scanned by CamScanner



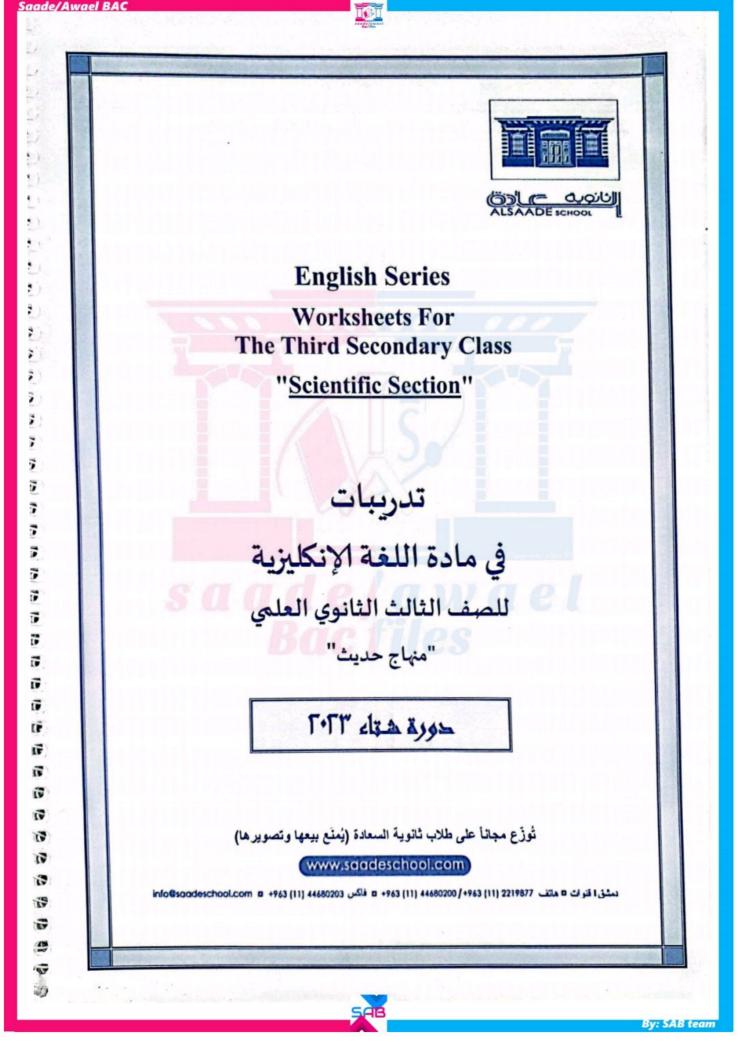
اضغط على الأزرار للانتقال إلى الوحدات

Unit 1 الوحدة الأولى Unit 2 الوحدة الثانية الوحدة الثالثة Unit 3 Unit 4 الوحدة الرابعة Review 1 وحدة المراجعة الأولى مواضيع الإنشاء Compositions

Answer key

Scanned with CamScanner

الحلول





الأفعال الشاذة Irregular Verbs

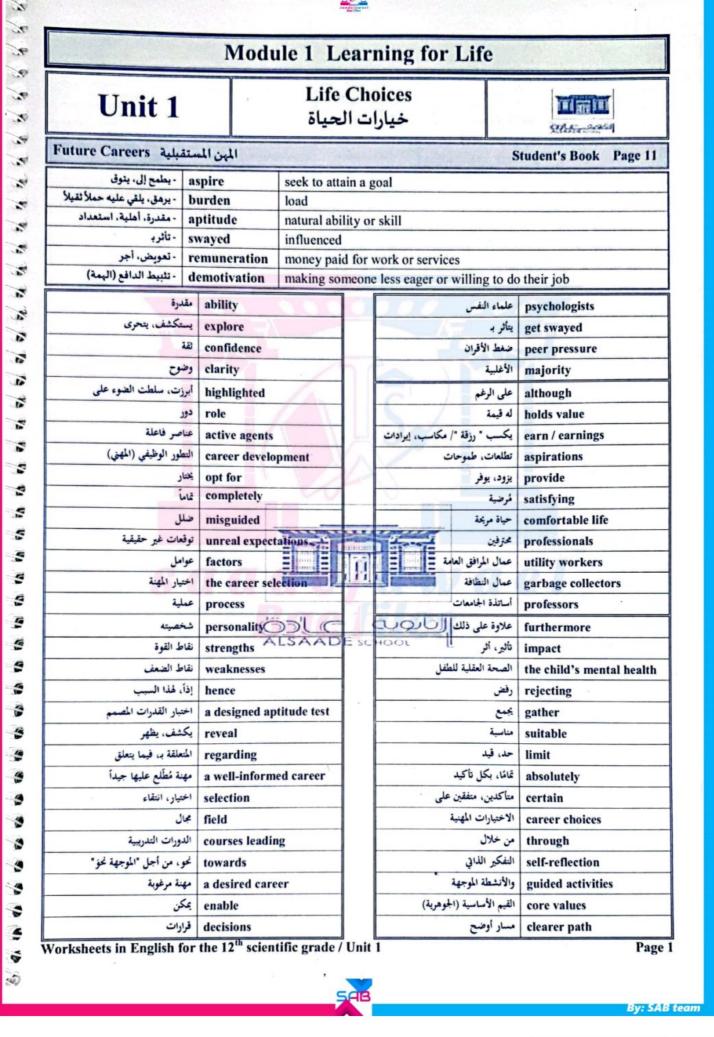


Present simple	Past simple	Past participle		Present simple	Past simple	Past participle
to be	was / were	been	1	know	knew	known
(am / is / are)	was / were	been		lead	led	led
bear	bore	born / borne	ı	leap	leapt	leapt
become	became	become		learn	learnt/ed	learnt/ed
begin	began	begun		leave	left	left
blow	blew	blown		lend	lent	lent
break	broke	broken		let	let	let
breed	bred	bred	L	lie ·	lay	lain
bring	brought	brought	L	lose	lost	lost
build	built	built		make	made	made
burn	burnt/ed	burnt/ed		may	might	114 114
buy	bought	bought		mean	meant	meant
can	could	1		meet	met	met
catch	caught	caught		pay	paid	paid
choose	chose	chosen	1	put	put	put
come	came	come	1	read	read	read
cost	cost	cost	-	ring	rang	rung
cut	cut	cut	L	rise	rose	risen
deal	dealt	dealt		nin	ran	run
dig	dug	dealt dug	7	Say	said	said
do	did	done	1	L'SS Y	said	said
draw	drew	drawn		see	saw	seen
dream	dreamt/ed	dreamt/dd	П	الاحادوالعى	sold	sold
drink	drank	drunksAAD	- 10	-isend L	sent	sent
drive	drove	driven		sing	sang	sung
eat	ate	eaten	Н	sit	sat	sat
fall	fell	fallen		speak	spoke	spoken
feel	felt	felt	П	spend	spent	spent
fight	fought	fought		spread	spread	spread
find	found	found		stand	stood	stood
fly	flew	flown		steal	stole	stolen
forget	forgot	forgotten	П	sweep	swept	swept
get	got	got	П	swim	swam	swum
give	gave	given		take	took	taken
go	went	gone		teach	taught	taught
grow	grew	grown		tell	told	told
have / has	had	had		think	thought	thought
hear	heard	heard		throw	threw	thrown
hit	hit	hit		wake	woke	waken
hold	held	held		wear	wore	worn
hurt	hurt	hurt		will	would	
keep	kept	kept		win	won	won

GOOD LUCK



By: SAB team



aade/Awael BAC



Word Family اشتقاقات

Student's Book Page 13

8 6

99999

99999

.

C

ينوع، يتغير	vary (v)
حقيقي، غيرزانف	real (adj)
يقرر	decide (v)
ينجز، يكمل	accomplish(v)
دلیل، مرشد، پرشد	guide (v / n)



various (adj)	متنوع، مختلف
reality (n)	حقيقة، و اقع
decision (n)	قرار
accomplishment (n)	إنجاز، عمل بارع
guidance (n)	ارشاد، توجیه

Phrasal Verbs أفعال تركيبية

Student's Book Page 13

- يساعد، يمد يد العون	reach out to	each out to offer help and support to someone	
- يتأقلم، ينسجم مع	fit in with	be accepted by other people in a group	
- يبدأ، يصبح لديه اهتمام ب	get into	start to become interested in something.	
- يتابع، يواصل العمل	follow through	start something and finish it in a satisfactory way	
- يواجه (مشكلة)	run into	encounter problems or difficulties unexpectedly	
- يواكب، يبقى على اطلاع	keep up with	stay updated and informed about something	

Homophones الجناس اللفظي

Student's Book Page 14

طريق، ممر، اسلوب، طريقة	way	weigh	يَزِن " شيئاً"
الطقس	-weather -	* - whether-	فيما إذا
طريق	road	rode (vi) ride (vi)	رکِبَ
ابن، ولد	= son (Son	الشمس
ثمانية (عدد)	eight	ate (v2) eat (v1)	اگل
صحيح، اليد اليمني	right	write	يكتب
بواسطة (حرف جر)، من قبل	(O) Lay	Buy Duy	يشتري
هنا، في هذه النقطة	ALSAAD	hear	يسمع

Word Family اشتقاقات

Workbook Page 8

تربية، ثقافة، تعليم	education
مؤلم	painful
يمكن التنبؤبه	predictable
اعتذار	apology
ازدهار	prosperous
متسامح	tolerant



educate	يُعَلِّم، يثقف	
pain	ألم	
prediction	تنبؤ	
apologised	اعتذر	
prosperity	مزدهر	
tolerance	تسامح	

الجناس اللفظي Homophones

workbook Page 8

break	يكسر
cell	زنزانة
flour	طحين
our	خاصتنا. ملكنا
night	ليل، ليلة
. seas	بحار
by	بواسطة (حرف جر)، من قبل
here	منا، في هذه النقطة

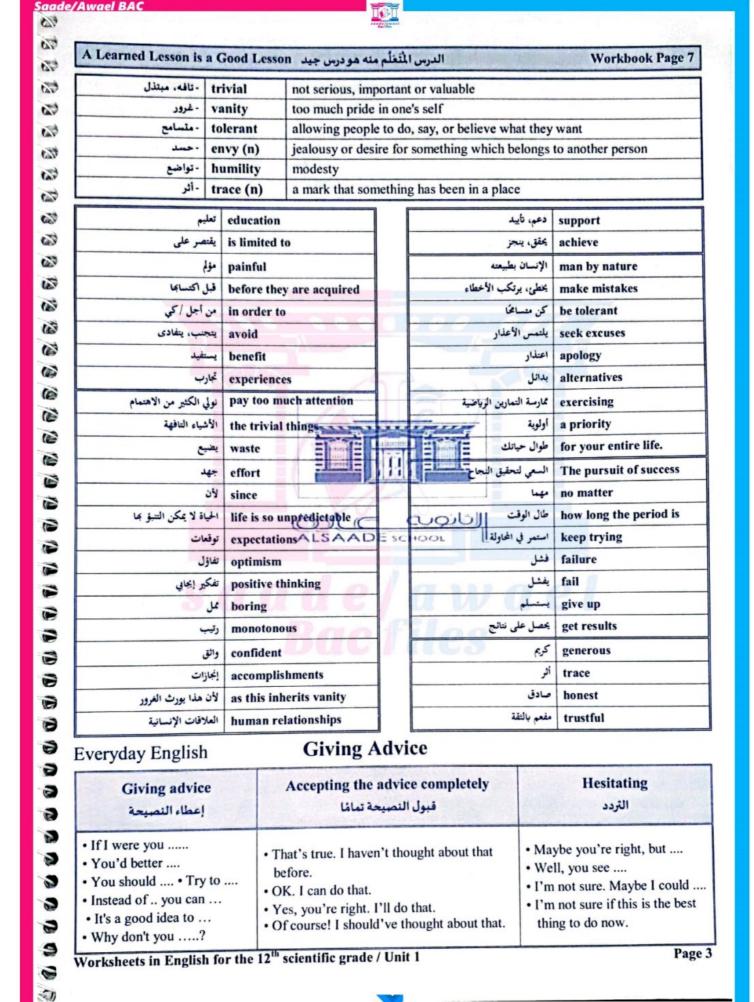
فرامل، مكابح	
يبيع	
زهرة	
ساعة	
فارس	
بری	
يشتري	
eams	
	یبیع زهرة ساعة فارس یری

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 1

Page 2



By: SAB team



SAB

By: SAB team



I- Reading (120 marks)

Unit 1 Text 1

المهن المستقبلية Future Careers

Student's Book Page 11

0 0

6

6

G

6

6

G

G

6

6

6

6

6

¢

6

A- Read the following text and do the tasks below.

Not all people have the ability to explore their future and build it with more confidence and clarity. Most studies have highlighted the role of parents as active agents in the career development of their children. Parents want their children to opt for a career they know well about, but what their children want or aspire to become can be completely different. Many parents said they had misguided their children into choosing a career of their choice. It is very important not to burden our children with unreal expectations. There are a few factors that are of great importance in the career selection process. The child's aptitude is a mirror of his/her personality, strengths, and weaknesses. Hence, a designed aptitude test can reveal a lot of information regarding the child that can help in taking a well-informed career selection. It is very difficult to spend your life working in a field that you are not interested in. Courses leading towards a desired career should be found easily for the young to enable them to make right decisions about their future. Psychologists said that it was very easy for a child to get swayed by peer pressure into choosing a career that the majority was opting rather than the one which was best for him/her.

Although it should not be the most important, remuneration of a career holds value in one's life; nobody likes to earn little. A job's earnings should match the child's aspirations and provide a satisfying comfortable life. Modern societies need professionals in every field: utility workers, garbage collectors, farmers, nurses, doctors, engineers, teachers, professors and many others.

Furthermore, demotivation might have a negative impact on the child's mental health when rejecting all of his/her ideas. Parents can work together to gather information about a career and then help the child in deciding whether it is suitable or not. Most people have dreams of future jobs and there's no limit to what this could be, but we can't be absolutely certain about our career choices. Researchers told us that through self-reflection and guided activities, we would find our core values and a clearer path towards the right career.

* Choose the right answ	er a, b, c or t	itheir children into choo	
1. According to the text, m	nost parents .	their children into choo	osing a career.
A. influence	B. affect	C. reject	D. both A and B
2. Nowadays, most parents	s follow the	strategy -	
A. right	B. COTTECT SAADE	C. true	D. wrong
3.The is t	he main factor which should	d be taken into consideration	to decide a future career.
	B. peer pressure	C. child's aptitude	D. friends' aptitude
4. Children	get swayed by peer press	sure into choosing a career.	
A. usually	B. never	C. seldom	D. rarely
5. The salary of a career ha	as an important	in one's life	
A. rule	B. role	C. roll	D. rode
6. Discouragement might		effect on the child's mental	health.
A. helpful	B. positive		D. good
		areer through	
A. self-reflection	B. guided activities	C. self-rejection	D. both A and B
8. Parents play a vital	in the career de	evelopment of their children.	
A. course	B. role	C. remuneration	D. aptitude
9. Parents should study ve	ry well the	of their children to decide t	heir future career.
A. course	B. role	C. remuneration	D. aptitude
10. There should be leading	g to help o	children choose the best job	for them in the future.
A. courses	B. rolls	C. remunerations	D. aptitudes
11. Nowadays, most people	le encourage their children	to choose their future profes	ssion based on the
that profession brings to			
A. course	B. role	C. remuneration	D. aptitude

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 1



	,	and the state of t	
Read t	e following sentences and	put (T) for true sentences and (F) for false ones:
		reer development of their children.	
		aptitude of their children to decide	
		e impact on the child's mental healt	
15. Childre	n usually get swayed by peo	er pressure into choosing a career.	
Choose	the meaning / definition o	f the following words:	
16. The w	ord "aspire" means:		
A. mor	ey paid for work or services		
B. mak	ing someone less eager or w	villing to do their job	1
C. seek	to attain a goal		
D. adva		The state of the s	
	ord "burden" means:		
	luence B. load	1 C.itoduce	D. natural ability or skill
A. go	ord "aptitude" means:	0.0	D - 4 - 1 - bilitus en eleill
_	ord "swayed" means:	attain a goal C. influence	D. natural ability or skill
	luenced B. seek to a	attain a goal DEC. load	D. lost
	ord "remuneration" means		D. lost
	uenced		
B. see	k to attain a goal		
	amount of money given to s	someone as a debt	
D. mo	ney paid for work or service	es	
	ord "demotivation" means:		
	uenced		
	k to attain a goal		
	king someone less eager or	The state of the s	
D. ma	king someone more eager o	r willing to do their job	mal.
Unit 1 T	ovt 2 A Learned Lee	son is a Good Lesson بو درس جيد	1501 I Wouldeal Dec
omt i i	A Learned Les	و درس جید Soli is a Good Lesson	Workbook Page الدرس المُتَعَلِّم ه
B. Read th	e following text and do the	tasks below.	
		ery day we learn many important least, and to make life beautiful and p	
		limited to schools only, but the trut	
		more important than those learnt a	
		order to avoid this, we must benefit	
		on to the trivial things that are no	
		we must not live on expectations of	
		There is no word more boring and	
		at does not mean we talk about or	
		relationships are also important be	
		ppy and will not achieve success in	
		e tolerant and seek excuses for tho	
you with	an apology, do not stop hin	n, and do not carry in your heart as	ny envy of anyone Take care of

to you with an apology, do not stop him, and do not carry in your heart any envy of anyone. Take care of your health and make it a priority for your entire life. There are no alternatives to exercising, eating well, fresh air and sunshine.

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 1





The pursuit of success will make you succeed in the end, no matter how long the period is, but keep trying. Failure is a great teacher in life. It teaches us humility and how to correct our course of life. A great example is Thomas Edison. He failed many times, but he did not give up until he succeeded. Even when he failed, Edison learned something. 'I get results in everything I try,' he said. The golden rule for everybody is to be honest, trustful, useful and generous so that they leave life with a trace that those around them will not forget about.

Choose the right answer a, b, c or d

- 1. People can avoid life's painful lessons when
 - A. they can benefit from the experiences of others.
 - B. they can benefit from their own experiences.
 - C. they can ignore the experiences of others.
 - D. they pay no attention to the experiences of others.
- 2. People shouldn't live on expectations only
 - A. because life is so unpredictable
 - B. because life is so predictable
 - C. because life is short
 - D. both b and c
- 3. A person shouldn't use the word "I" because
 - A. it is boring and monotonous.
 - B. this inherits vanity.
 - C. there is no word more boring and less monotonous than the word "I".
 - D. Both A and B
- 4. We should be tolerant of others
 - A. because man by nature doesn't make mistakes.
 - B. because man likes to talk about himself all the time.
 - C. because man by nature makes mistakes.
 - D. because man likes nature.
- 5. During his life, Edison dealt with failure in a way that
 - A. he gave up when he failed for the first time.
 - B. he gave up when he succeeded.
 - C. he did not succeed until he gave up.
 - D. he did not give up until he succeeded.
- 6. To leave a memorable trace, a person must be
 - A. dishonest, trustful, useful and generous.
 - B. honest, trustful, useful and generous.
 - C. honest, trustful, useless and generous.
 - D. honest, trustful, useful and mean.
- 7. People shouldn't live on expectations because life is
 - A. predictable
- B. unpredictable
- C. short
- D. good
- 8. There is no word more boring and than the word "I"

- A. monotonous
- B. unpredictable
- C. interesting
- D. exciting
- 9. We should be tolerant with others because man by nature makes.....
 - A. decisions
- B. promises
- C. successes
- D. mistakes
- 10. A person can leave a memorable trace by being honest, trustful, useful and
 - B. generous
- C. unsociable
- D. useless

- A. mean 11. The best life lessons can only be learnt

- - A. at schools.
- B. from life
- C. at home
- D. both a and c
- 12. Silly things are and don't teach us great lessons. A. important
 - B. vital
- C. essential
- D. not important

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 1

Page 6

0

0

6

6

6

C

6

6

C

6

G

6

6

C

C

C

C

e

e

e

C



A. v 14. Fam	anity. B. failure C. success D. depression
14. ram	D. landic
A. tri	ily plays a/an role in someone's success. vial B. unimportant C. simple D. essential
	roial B. unimportant C. simple D. essential ng care of our health our chance to achieve success.
	creases B. reduces C. increases D. lessens
Read	the following sentences and put (T) for true sentences and (F) for false ones:
16. The	best life lessons can only be learnt at home.
17. Silly	things are important and teach us great lessons.
18. Bein	g optimistic and positive leads to success.
9. Fami	ly plays a trivial role in someone's success.
* Choo	se the meaning / definition of the following words:
	word "trivial" means:
	mark that something has been in a place
	ot serious, important or valuable
	oo much pride in one's self
D. a	llowing people to do, say, or believe what they want
1. The	vord "vanity" means:
A. to	oo much pride in one's self
B. a	mark that something has been in a place
C. n	ot serious, important or valuable
D. a	lowing people to do, say, or believe what they want
	ALSAADE SCHOOL
	word "tolerant" means:
	alousy or desire for something which belongs to another person
	odesty ot serious, important or valuable
	lowing people to do, say, or believe what they want
3. The v	vord "envy" means:
	o much pride in one's self
B. a	mark that something has been in a place
C. je	alousy or desire for something which belongs to another person
	odesty
4. The w	ord "humility" means:
	o much pride in one's self
B. no	t serious, important or valuable
C. all	owing people to do, say, or believe what they want
	odesty
	ord "trace" means:
	nark that something has been in a place
	desty
C. no	t serious, important or valuable
D. all	owing people to do, say, or believe what they want



II- Use of English (130 marks)

I. Choose the right an	nswer:		
Word Family:		*	
1. Individuals have	dreams in their day-to-	day existence	
A. very		various	D. variety
•	a great deal to make dreams a		D. variety
		C. reality	D. really
	have a great importa		
A. decide	B. decisions		D. decisively
	nfidence is really a great		
	B. accomplish		D. accomplishing
	for on my career.		
	B. misguidance		D. guidance
	people so that they under		a good and a healthy diet.
A. education	B. educate	C. educational	D. educative
7 She hated to say the w	vords for fear of causing	to him.	
A. pain	B. painful	C. painless	D. painfully
R The situation is so up	certain that it is hard to make a c	onfident	
A predictable	B. predictably	C. prediction	D. predict
O The sinking sommany	to passengers for	r the delay	
A. apologised	B. apology	C. apologise	D. apologetic
10 In recent wars Cari	a has undergone and of econom	21 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	. 1
A prosperity	B prosperoush	1 prosperous	D. prosper
11 Many old people he	B. prosperously	thers when dealing with	the young generation.
A. tolerant	B. tolerates	tolerantly	D. tolerance
A. tolerant	B. tolerates	الثالثان	
Phrasal Verbs:	ÖDLC ALSAADE	СНООТ	Despure to Start P
1. The rich have to	to the poor. B. run into	1	
A. keen up with	B. run into	C. reach out	D. get into
2. She didn't really	with her workma	ites in her previous job.	3.5
		C. get into	D. keep up
	writing when I was a kid, and I j	The state of the s	The state of the s
A. got into	-	C. reached out	D. kept up with
	bout this project for a while, and		
A. run into		C. reach out	D. follow it through
	any trouble, just give me a		
A. keep up with		C. reach out	D. fit in
	is the latest		
A. reaching out		C. keeping up with	D. running out
	you if I feel tired w		D. Tulling Out
		C. keep up with	D. fit in
	Spain, I tried hard to		
A. get into	B. run into		D. keep up with
	accessful song but failed to		
A. fit in	B. run into	C. reach out to	D. follow through
	can the la		
A. keep up with	B. run into	C. fit in	D. follow through

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 1



A. getting into B. fitting in C. reaching out to Our company has financial difficulties this month. A. reached out to B. run into C. fitted in D. kept into Homophones:	as financi		
Which should we use to the goods? A. weigh / way B. way / way C. weigh / weigh D. way / weigh No one knows the will be fine tomorrow. A. whether / weather B. weather / whether C. weather / weather D. whether / whether / weather The cyclist his bike and set off quickly on the his his bike and set off quickly on the his his bike and set off quickly on the his his bike and set off quickly on the his his his bike and set off quickly on the his his his bike and set off quickly on the his		ial difficulties this month.	D. kant into
Which should we use to the goods? A. weigh / way B. way / way C. weigh / weigh D. way / weigh No one knows the will be fine tomorrow. A. whether / weather B. weather / whether C. weather / weather / whether / his bike and set off quickly on the		C. fitted in	D. kept into
A. weigh / way No one knows the will be fine tomorrow. A. whether / weather A. whether / weather The cyclist his bike and set off quickly on the A. road / road B. rode / rode C. rode / road D. road / rode The man is enjoying his time with his On the beach under the A. sun / son B. son / sun C. son / son D. sun / sun I only On a sandwich at On the beach under the On the beach under th			
No one knows	should we use to	the goods?	D / waigh
A. whether / weather The cyclist	B. way / way	C. weigh / weigh	D. way / weigh
The cyclist	the	will be fine tomorrow.	D whother / whether
A. road / road The man is enjoying his time with his	ather B. weather / whether	C. weather / weather	D. Wilether / Wilether
The man is enjoying his time with his	his bike and set of	C rode / road	D. road / rode
A. sun / son B. son / sun C. son / son D. sun / sun I only a sandwich at before I went to bed. A. ate / ate B. ate / eight C. eight / eight D. eight / ate answer. A. right / write B. right / right C. write / write D. write / right We usually our food from a shop the corner. A. by / buy B. by / by C. buy / by D. buy / buy I wanted to sit to be able to the speech well. A. here / hear B. hear / here C. here / here I told my daughter if she didn't hit the brake in time she would. A. sun B. son C. sell D. cell A. flour B. flower C. whether D. weather any distractions. A. here B. hear C. sell D. weather A. our B. hour C. knight D. night The knight is on his way to the castle, but traveling at turtle. A. sea B. see C. sun D. son My	B. rode / rode	on the beach under the	D. 10aa / 10aa
A. ate / ate B. ate / eight C. eight / eight D. eight / ate The teacher asked the students to down the answer. A. right / write B. right / right C. write / write D. write / right We usually our food from a shop the corner. A. by / buy B. by / by C. buy / by D. buy / buy I wanted to sit to be able to the speech well. A. here / hear B. hear / here C. here / here D. hear / hear I told my daughter if she didn't hit the brake in time she would for the car's side mirror. A. break B. brake D. cell If you rotten food, wor will set arrestectand end up in a prison cell. A. sun B. son C. sell D. weather A. flour B. flower C. whether D. weather A. here B. hear C. sell D. cell We have one before our appointment with the real estate agent. A. our B. hour C. knight D. night The knight is on his way to the castle, but traveling at is very dangerous. A. night B. knight C. break D. brake My little brother feels excited every time he sees a turtle. A. sea B. see C. sun D. son My	ring his time with his	C son / son	D. sun / sun
A. ate / ate			
A. right / write B. right / right C. write / write D. write / right We usually our food from a shop the corner. A. by / buy B. by / by C. buy / by D. buy / buy I wanted to sit to be able to the speech well. A. here / hear B. hear / here C. here / here D. hear / hear I told my daughter if she didn't hit the brake in time she would the car's side mirro A. break B. brake D. cell A. sun B. son C. sell D. cell To bake a flower-shaped cake, you'll need some D. cell A. flour B. flower C. whether D. weather I wanted to sit here, so I could D. weather A. here B. hear C. sell D. cell We have one before our appointment with the real estate agent. A. our B. hour C. knight D. night The knight is on his way to the castle, but traveling at is very dangerous. A. night B. knight C. break D. brake My little brother feels excited every time he sees a turtle. A. sea B. see C. sun D. son My	R ata / aight	C. eight / eight	D. eight / ate
A. right / write We usually	d the students to	down the	· carro
We usually	R. right / right	C. write / write	D. write / right
A. by / buy I wanted to sit	our food from a	shop the corne	er.
I wanted to sit	B. by / by	C. buy / by	D. buy / buy
A. here / hear I told my daughter if she didn't hit the brake in time she would			1.
A. flour B. flower C. whether D. weather any distractions. A. here B. hear C. sell D. cell We have one B. hour C. knight D. night C. break D. brake D. brake C. break D. brake C. son D. son D	B. hear / here	C. here / here	D. hear / hear
A. flour B. flower C. whether D. weather any distractions. A. here B. hear C. sell D. cell We have one B. hour C. knight D. night C. break D. brake D. brake C. break D. brake C. son D. son D	er if she didn't hit the brake it	a time she would	the car's side mirror.
A. flour B. flower C. whether D. weather any distractions. A. here B. hear C. sell D. cell We have one B. hour C. knight D. night C. break D. brake D. brake C. break D. brake C. son D. son D	B. brake	F C selE	D. cell
A. flour B. flower C. whether D. weather any distractions. A. here B. hear C. sell D. cell We have one B. hour C. knight D. night C. break D. brake D. brake C. break D. brake C. son D. son D	rotten food, you will	get arrester and chd up in a pris	son cell.
A. flour B. flower C. whether D. weather any distractions. A. here B. hear C. sell D. cell We have one B. hour C. knight D. night C. break D. brake D. brake C. break D. brake C. son D. sun D. weather	B. son	C. sell	D. cell
A. here B. hear C. sell D. cell We have one before our appointment with the real estate agent. A. our B. hour C. knight D. night The knight is on his way to the castle, but traveling at severy dangerous. A. night B. knight C. break D. brake My little brother feels excited every time he sees a seventh turtle. A. sea B. see C. sun D. son My sea is 13 years old. He likes to spend time outside in the sun. A. whether B. weather C. son D. sun I don't know to bring a jacket or not. The weather looks unpredictable today.	er-shaped cake, you'll need so	ome	D
A. here B. hear C. sell D. cell We have one before our appointment with the real estate agent. A. our B. hour C. knight D. night The knight is on his way to the castle, but traveling at is very dangerous. A. night B. knight C. break D. brake My little brother feels excited every time he sees a turtle. A. sea B. see C. sun D. son My is 13 years old. He likes to spend time outside in the sun. A. whether B. weather C. son D. sun I don't know to bring a jacket or not. The weather looks unpredictable today.	B. flower O	C. Whether	D. weather
A. here B. hear C. self We have one before our appointment with the real estate agent. A. our B. hour C. knight D. night The knight is on his way to the castle, but traveling at servy dangerous. A. night B. knight C. break D. brake My little brother feels excited every time he sees a service. A. sea B. see C. sun D. son My Sea Signature of the sun. A. whether B. weather C. son D. sun I don't know to bring a jacket or not. The weather looks unpredictable today.	here, so I couldALSAA	the singer performing withou	D cell
A. our B. hour C. knight D. night The knight is on his way to the castle, but traveling at	B. hear	C. sell	
A. night B. knight C. break D. brake My little brother feels excited every time he sees a turtle. A. sea B. see C. sun D. son My	before our ap	C knight	D. night
A. night B. knight C. break D. brake My little brother feels excited every time he sees a turtle. A. sea B. see C. sun D. son My	B. hour	veling at is ver	ry dangerous.
A. hight My little brother feels excited every time he sees a	n his way to the castie, but tra	C. break	D. brake
A. sea B. see C. sun D. son My	or feels excited every time he	sees a turtle.	
. My is 13 years old. He likes to spend time outside in the sun. A. whether B. weather C. son D. sun I don't know to bring a jacket or not. The weather looks unpredictable today.	R see	C. sun	
A. whether B. weather C. son B. sun I don't know	is 13 years old. He like	es to spend time outside in the su	n.
. I don't know to bring a jacket or not. The weather looks unpredictable today.	P weather	C. son	D. Sull
	to bring a jacl	ket or not. The weather looks unp	oredictable today.
	B. night	C. whether	D. weather
T. I. T			
Verb Tenses:		4	
We the weather is great here. A strict. R are thinking C. were thinking D. will think	he weather is great here.	C were thinking	D. will think
A. think B. are tilliking			D. Will tillia
Right now, John in the pool. A swimming C. swims D. swam	n in the p	C swims	D. swam
A. was swimming B. is swimming		C. SWIIIIS	*** ***********************************
We Egypt. B. have been liking C. like D. were liking		C. like	D. were liking
A are living D. Have occir liking	b. nave been liking		
A. Do you work B. Have you worked C. Are you working D. Did you work	B. Have you worked	C. Are you working	D. Did you work

Saade/Awael BAC

SAB

711 V. I. F CO.



5. 1	your exams start tor	norrow.	
A. am knowing	B. would knew	C. have been knowing	D bear
6. It is raining now, but	the sun	c. have been knowing	D. know
A. is shining			
		c. snines	D. shining
A. am understanding	D understand	ch. I some o	
		C. understanding	D. was understanding
8. 1		_	
A. see		C. saw	D. have seen
9. I			
A. haven't seen		C. am not seeing	D. wasn't seeing
	won a comp	petition?	
A. just	B. never	C. since	D. ever
	a writing competitio	n in 2006.	
A. win	B. wins	C. won	D. have won
12. I have	bought a new	tab.	
A. just	B. already	C. since	D. both A and B
13. How long	your co	omputer?	
		C. are you using	D. both A and B
14.1	my computer for	at least three years. Maybe longer	
A. am using	B. has used	C. had used	D. have been using
15. So Jack is your bes	t friend	time when any or at a	iniversity?
A. Did you meet	B. Have you met	C Are wan meeting	D. Do you meet
16. We have been friend	ds	, more than terryears	
A. never	B. since	C. for	D. ever
17. Nada: Why are you	sweating?		
	-	the floors	
A. sweep	B. will sweep SA	the floors	D. have been sweeping
18. Nada: Is the lawn fi	nished?	A D E-send of a confine	De la constant de la
Jane: Yes, George		the grass.	
A. cuts		C. is cutting	D. was cutting
19. Nada: Rachel, why		St is calling	D. Was cutting
		the washing up.	
A. will do	B. would do		D. have been doing
20. Nada: Are the onion		C. Had done	b. have been doing
		them	
A. peel	B. peels	C. has peeled	D will and
21. Nada: George, you l		C. has pecied	D. will peel
	th	o grace	
			B 11
A. have been cutting		C. will cut	D. would cut
22. Nada: Tom, your ha	Market Committee	0.1	
	th		
A. defrost	B. will defrost	C. have been defrosting	D. had been defrosting
23. Nada: Are the floors			
Tom: Yes, Jane		. them.	
A. sweep	B. has swept	C. is sweeping	D. will sweep
24. Nada: Why are your	eyes red, Mike?		
		the onions.	¥
A. have been peeling		C. will peel	D. would peel
	(A)		F

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 1

Page 10



C

6

25. Nada: Are the plates			
	t	C. has done	D. had done
	B. does	C. has done	Di liud done
26. Nada: Is the fridge a	it.		
A. defrost		C. has defrosted	D. had defrosted
	in Madrid. I	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	
A. am having		C. have	D. has had
	at seven o'clock every morn	ning,	
	B. are getting up		D. gets up
	the flat at eight and w		
	B. leaves		D. leaving
30. Icl	asses at five, and I arrive hon	ne at six.	
A. finish	B. am finishing	C. was finishing	D. finished
31. This month, I	very hard for my f	irst exams.	
A. am working	B. works	C. work	D. has worked
32. At the moment, I	breakfast in th	ne kitchen of our flat.	
A. eat	B. ate	C. was eating	D. am eating
33. My mother	coffee, and my sister	rs are reading magazines now.	
A. drinks	B. drank	C. had drunk	D. is drinking
On Saturday afterno	ons, I tennis	s with my friends, or 1 go to th	e cinema.
A. play	B. played	C. has played	D. am playing
35. I	B. played to Canada last year B. went		D have gone
A. go	B. went	,C) am going	D. have gone
36. y	ou enjoy your trip to Canada	last year?	D. have
A. Did	B. Do	C. Does	D. nave
37. I m	y last trip a lot. OSAAI B. enjoys	DESCRIQUE	D. have been enjoying
	1 . 0 10	18	D. Have been enjoying
	you do in Canada?	C. doing	D. done
A. did	Niagara Falls and Stanley	Park when I was in Canada.	D. dollo
39. 1	B. visited	C. visit	D. am visiting
A. nave visited	to Canada before, Luc	v?	
40	R Are you going	C. Have you gone	D. Have you been
A. Do you go	a holiday there. I've got m	y ticket and I'm going next w	eek!
A have booked	B. has booked		D. books
A. Ilave booked	nd your family going to live?		
R. We	anything yet.		
A bayen't decided	B. hadn't decided	C. haven't been deciding	D. decided
12 A. Eveuse me Has	someone left this mobile here	e?	
R. I don't know. I	here a	ll afternoon, but I haven't not	iced it until now.
	B. is sitting		D. sit
14 A: Evense me Have	e you been standing in this qu		
R. Vec I	for almost ar	hour.	
A have been queui	ng B. had been queuing	C. queue	D. queues
My brother has had	an accident. He	both of his legs.	The state of the s
A has broken	B. has been breaking	C. breaks	D. is breaking
	for the 12 th scientific grade		P

A. Congratulations!

B. I think you should

C. We are proud of you

1000 C D. I don't think it is a good idea to ALSAADE SCHOOL

7. go to the exams even if you feel like you won't pass them. You should at least try. (Give some advice.)

A. Why don't you try

B. I think you shouldn't

C. It is a good idea to

D. I don't think it is a good idea to

III- Writing (50 marks)

A- Ask about the underlined words in each sentence:	
1. A:	
B: I went to Canada last year.	
2. A:	
B: I visited Niagara Falls and Stanley Park.	
3. A:	
B: We are going to live in Aleppo.	
4. A:	اضغط على الرابط للانتفال إلى قناتنا
B: We have been talking about that for weeks.	
5. A:	HENES
B: I am crying because my brother has had an accident.	
	O SALLE

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 1

Page 12

C,

C

e

e

e

6

6

6

6

8

	3- There are four mistakes in each of the following paragraphs. Find them out and correct them. then write down the paragraphs:
i	How are you geting on, Simon? We're thinking it's great here. Everyone is having a good time. I'm sitting in the Nile Hotel. John is swiming in the pool. sally is lying in the sun, and Jane is shopping!
	We're liking Egypt. We're all relaxing. What are you doing? Are you working hard at the moment. I'm nowning your exams start tomorrow. Good luck! Is it raining in England? The sun is shinning here, of course!
3	I'm learning a bit of Arabic, but not very much. I'm understanding some of the things that poeple say, but nly if I repeat it many times. Hope to hear from you soon.
0	I live in a large flat in Madrid. I'm having two sisters. They are called Mary and Rose, we get up at seven clock every moorning, and we have collect. Leave the flat at eight and walk to the university. I am finishing lasses at five, and I arrive home at six.
C	This month, I work very hard for my first exams. In the moment, I am eating breakfast in the kitchen of our flat: my mother is drinking coffee, and my sisters are reading magazines. On saturday afternoons, I play enis with my friends, or I go to the cinema.
I	
1	3- Choose the letter of the underlined word or group of words that is not correct: . Individuals have vary dreams in their day-to-day existence. A B C D
1	3- Choose the letter of the underlined word or group of words that is not correct:
2	3- Choose the letter of the underlined word or group of words that is not correct: . Individuals have vary dreams in their day-to-day existence. A B C D
2	3- Choose the letter of the underlined word or group of words that is not correct: . Individuals have vary dreams in their day-to-day existence. A B C D . Everyone endeavours a great deal to make dreams a real. A B C D . Future plans and decide have a great importance in a person's life. A B C D
3	B- Choose the letter of the underlined word or group of words that is not correct: . Individuals have vary dreams in their day-to-day existence. A B C D . Everyone endeavours a great deal to make dreams a real. A B C D . Future plans and decide have a great importance in a person's life. A B C D . Gaining your boss confidence is really a great accomplished. A B C D
3	3- Choose the letter of the underlined word or group of words that is not correct: . Individuals have vary dreams in their day-to-day existence. A B C D . Everyone endeavours a great deal to make dreams a real. A B C D . Future plans and decide have a great importance in a person's life. A B C D
3 4 5	B- Choose the letter of the underlined word or group of words that is not correct: . Individuals have vary dreams in their day-to-day existence. A B C D . Everyone endeavours a great deal to make dreams a real. A B C D . Future plans and decide have a great importance in a person's life. A B C D . Gaining your boss confidence is really a great accomplished. A B C D
1 2 3 4 5	B- Choose the letter of the underlined word or group of words that is not correct: Individuals have vary dreams in their day-to-day existence. A B C D Everyone endeavours a great deal to make dreams a real. A B C D Future plans and decide have a great importance in a person's life. A B C D Gaining your boss confidence is really a great accomplished. A B C D I went to a counselor for guide on my career. A B C D I got into writting when I was a kid, and I just never stopped loving it. A B C D
1 2 3 4 5	B- Choose the letter of the underlined word or group of words that is not correct: Individuals have vary dreams in their day-to-day existence. A B C D Everyone endeavours a great deal to make dreams a real. A B C D Future plans and decide have a great importance in a person's life. A B C D Gaining your boss confidence is really a great accomplished. A B C D I went to a counselor for guide on my career. A B C D I got into writting when I was a kid, and I just never stopped loving it. A B C D I'm learning a bit of English, but not very much. I am understanding some of the things that people say. A B C D
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	B- Choose the letter of the underlined word or group of words that is not correct: Individuals have vary dreams in their day-to-day existence. A B C D Everyone endeavours a great deal to make dreams a real. A B C D Future plans and decide have a great importance in a person's life. A B C D Gaining your boss confidence is really a great accomplished. A B C D I went to a counselor for guide on my career. A B C D I got into writting when I was a kid, and I just never stopped loving it. A B C D I'm learning a bit of English, but not very much. I am understanding some of the things that people say. A B C D How are you geting on, Simon. We think it's great here. A B C D
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	B- Choose the letter of the underlined word or group of words that is not correct: Individuals have vary dreams in their day-to-day existence. A B C D Everyone endeavours a great deal to make dreams a real. A B C D Future plans and decide have a great importance in a person's life. A B C D Gaining your boss confidence is really a great accomplished. A B C D I went to a counselor for guide on my career. A B C D I got into writting when I was a kid, and I just never stopped loving it. A B C D I'm learning a bit of English, but not very much. I am understanding some of the things that people say. A B C D
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	B- Choose the letter of the underlined word or group of words that is not correct: Individuals have vary dreams in their day-to-day existence. A B C D Everyone endeavours a great deal to make dreams a real. A B C D Future plans and decide have a great importance in a person's life. A B C D Gaining your boss confidence is really a great accomplished. A B C D I went to a counselor for guide on my career. A B C D I got into writting when I was a kid, and I just never stopped loving it. A B C D I'm learning a bit of English, but not very much. I am understanding some of the things that people say. A B C D How are you geting on, Simon. We think it's great here. A B C D



11. When I travelled to Spain, I tried hard to run into with the locals.
A P D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D
12. The group had one successful song but failed to fit in with another hit record.
A B C C With another hit record.
13. Nowadays students can reach aut at the C
13. Nowadays, students can reach out to the latest news by using the Internet.
14. Our company has fitted with financial difficulties this month.
A B C D
15. I told my daughter if she didn't hit the break in time she would break the car's side mirror.
A B
16. To <u>bake</u> a flower- <u>shaped</u> cake, you'll <u>need</u> some <u>flower</u> .
A B C D
17. I don't know weather to bring a jacket or not. The weather looks unpredictable today.
A B
18. Sometimes I watch American films to TV but I am not understanding the words.
A B C
19. We get up at seven o'clock every morning?
A B C D
20. Yesterday, I left the flat at eight and walk to the university
A B ALSCAALDE SCHOOL
21. I finish classes at five, and I arrive home in six.
A B C D
22. This month I was working very hard for my first exams.
A B C D
23. At the moment, I eat breakfast in the kitchen of our flat.
A B C D
24. My mother drinks coffee, and my sisters are reading magazines now.
A B C D
25. On saturday afternoons, I play tennis with my friends, or I go to the cinema.
A B C D
B- Rearrange the following parts of a paragraph to form an organized one.
670 8
☐ When she came into the room, the burglar had already left.

- ☐ The burglar came in through the front door, picked up the woman's handbag, emptied it out and stole her purse.
- ☐ A few weeks ago, a woman called to report a robbery at her house.
- ☐ It happened at four in the afternoon when she was watching news on TV.

End of Unit One



Our Best Wishes, Teachers of English at al-Sa'ada School

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 1

Page 14



By: SAB team

War.

3



Unit 2

Success النجاح



توقف عن التمني وابدأ العمل Stop wishing, Start doing

Student's Book Page 19

perseverance - مثابرة، مواظبة، عزيمة		determination to keep trying to achieve something in spite of difficulties	
- تضعية	sacrifice	when you decide not to have something valuable in order to get something that is more important	
- يُفَعَل، يُنَشَّط، يثير	trigger	to initiate or activate something	
- حتماً، محتوم، لا محالة	inevitably	certain to happen and cannot be avoided	
- جهد	perspiration	hard work	

ينجز، يحقق	accomplish	، أساسي، هام	crucial حاسم
أهداف	goals		ingredient عنصر
يعزف	define		method طريقة
مقاييس	measures	A	obtaining الحصو
ثروة	wealth	إعادة	repetition تکرار،
منصب، موقع	position		confidence
مكانة، منزلة	status	بنمي	build up يبي، ي
قدرات، مقدرات	capabilities		talents
يُعتقد أيضاً	it is also believed	موهبتهم	to grow their gift
عوامل	factors	وات والم	needs
تحديد أهدافك	setting your goats		interests
أساسى	essential	ل أبلغ من الكلمات	actions are louder than words
هدف ذكي (مدروس)	a smart goal	اكبيرة جدأ	at jet speed بسرعة
يمكن تحقيقه، قابل للإنجاز	achievable	س ذوو تو المرعطي للغاية	highly action-oriented people
يتطلب، يحتاج إلى	requires ALSAAD	The second secon	inspiration إلحام
توسع قدراتك	stretch your capabilities	ة الذهبية	the golden rule القاعد
يبقى ملتزمًا	to stay committed	1100 pix	achieve يحقق،
يذكر	remind	ىل شيء	'learn it all' تعلم ک
خطوة أخرى	one step more	کل شيء	'know it all'.
التحضير	preparation	H	it is significant من الم
ينفذ، يۇدي	execute	عك عن	to your benefit
مهمة	task	من أجل الفوز	playing to win
بأقل صعوبة	with the least difficulty	م أكثر من	€ matters more than
التوقيت	timing	حتى لا تخسر	playing not to lose.

مصطلحات النجاح Success Idioms

00000000000000

Student's Book Page 22

- براهن على الشخص الخاطئ	- back the wrong horse	support someone you know he always fails
- ينجع بجدارة، يتفوق (في اختبار)	- ace a test	get a high score on someone's test
- ينظم إلى مجموعة، يلتحق		become part of
- يواصل النجاح		make a lot of progress
- لا أمل يرجى منه	- to be dead in the water	there is a little hope for one's project to be successful in the future.

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 2





ramous Failures Wh	Workbook Page مشاهير الفشل الذين رفضوا الاستسلام Workbook Page				
- مفلس	bankrupt	reduced to a state of financial ruins			
- يلغى، يقضي على	eliminate	put an end to or get rid of a means of guaranteeing protection or safety a means of progress or advancement			
- تامين	insurance				
- نقطة انطلاق	stepping- stone				
- محيّر للعقل، مذهل	mind-boggling	amazingly or confusingly large, great, etc.			
- براءة اختراع	patent	a special document that gives you the right to make or sell a new invention or product			

	invention of	product	Andrew Control of the
هدَّامة، مدمّرة	destructive	أخيراً، في نحاية المطاف	eventually
يحافظ على الإيمان، يخلص	keep faith	بعد تخرجه	after graduating
بالتأكيد	surely	كلية (جامعة)	college
نتائج، عواقب سلبية	negative consequences	في الواقع، بالفعل	actually
تنقلب الحياة رأسًا على عقب	life turns upside down	مندوب شركة تأمين	an insurance salesman
يختفي	disappear	يتوقف، يترك عملا	quit
بمثابة نقطة انطلاق	as a stepping-stone	أيضًا	as well
الذين تعرضوا لإخفاقات كبيرة	who had greatest failures	يجمع، يكدس	amass
في وفت لاحق	later		a mind-boggling
من تجربتهم	from their experience	صافي ثروة	net worth
مخترعين	inventors	ما يقارب معروب المعاد	of close to
عند محاولته	when attempting	الأب سيئ السمعة	the infamous father
يخترع	invent	شخصي =	personal
قابل للتطبيق تجاريا	commercially-viable	برامج الحوسبة	computing software
مصباح كهربائي	electric light bulb	انظمة تشعبل الاشانوب	operating systems
مواسل	reporter ALSAAD	إلى جانب، بالإضافة إلى ١٥٥١ ع	along with
صرح ببساطة، قال فحسب	he merely stated	عناوين شائعة للغاية	widely-popular titles
يلغي، يزيل	eliminate	يحلل	analyze
مفكرين	thinkers	سجلات حركة البيانات الأولية	raw traffic logs
امتحان القبول	entrance exam	العبقري المبدع	the creative genius
الفيدرالية السويسرية	Swiss Federal	ينشئ، يوجد	create
متعددة التقنيات، العلوم التطبيقية	Polytechnic	التي حملت اسمه الأصلي	after his own namesake.
زيورخ (مدينة في سويسرا)	Zurich	يفلس / مفلس	bankrupt
يعتبر	consider	الكثير من الحزن و الغم	plenty of heartache
فاشلأ كبيرأ	a major failure	الشهرة	fame

Everyday English

Congratulating	Expressing Sympathy		
التهنسئة	التعبير عن التعاطف		
 Congratulations! We are proud of you. You really deserve this honour. Very well done! Keep it up. 	 I'm sorry about what happened. You mustn't let this depress you. I'm sure this won't happen again. I've no doubt that you'll do much better next time. 		

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 2

Page 16



By: SAB team

0

9

(

(

1

((F2)



I- Reading (120 marks)

Stop wishing, Start doing Unit 2 Text 1 توقف عن التمني و ابدأ العمل

Students' Book Page 20

A- Read the following text and do the tasks below.

18 mm 16

Success is no accident. It is hard work, perseverance, learning, studying, sacrifice and most of all, love of what you are doing or learning to do. Success, by definition, means to accomplish your goals.

Some people define success by measures such as wealth, position or status and one's capabilities. It is also believed by many people that a successful person must be rich, but in many cases, money cannot buy you success. In fact, there are some factors which help us be successful.

Start by setting your goals. Having a goal is an essential thing, but it should be a smart goal which is achievable. It requires to stretch your capabilities and to stay committed and remind yourself that it is not the end of the road. One step more, if there was only one secret to success, it would be preparation. It will set you in the best position to execute the task with the least difficulty.

Timing also is a crucial ingredient to success. The only method of obtaining good timing is through repetition or experience. Furthermore, one needs confidence to be successful. He has to start with smaller tasks that have a higher chance of success to build up confidence. Parents should help their young children to build up confidence and become successful and happy in their life. They should discover at an early age the talents of their children and help them to grow their gift and take care of their needs and interests.

Actions are louder than words. When you take action, you trigger all kinds of things that will inevitably carry you to success. Every step taken by you in the direction of your dreams and goals brings you closer at jet speed. Nothing happens until you take action. To be successful, you have to do what successful people do. All highly successful people are highly action-oriented people. It is said: "Success is 10% inspiration and 90 % perspiration."

The golden rule to achieve success is to keep learning. These are three dangerous words: "I know that." If you have read or heard about something, you do not know. If you are not rich and successful the way you want, then you do not know. Become a 'learn it all' rather than 'know it all'.

Finally, it is significant to know that things do not just happen to your benefit by themselves; you must work hard to make them happen. Life is like a game in which playing to win matters more than playing not to lose.

Choose the right answer a, b, c or d

- 1. Success is no accident because
 - B. it is easy to be successful. C. it doesn't need learning. D. Both B and C A. it is hard work.
- 2. is the main factor which helps you to be successful.
 - C. Depression B. Laziness A. Poverty
- 3. is the golden rule to achieve success.
 - C. To keep learning B. To keep waiting A. To stop learning
- 4. will set you in the best position to do the task with the least difficulty.
- B. Demotivation A. Preparation
- 5. To be a successful man you need
 - A. inspiration more than perspiration.
 - B. perspiration less than inspiration.
 - C. perspiration more than inspiration.
 - D. None of them is correct.



D. Failure

D. Setting your goals

D. To keep watching

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 2

Page 17



C. Desperation



Read the following sentences and put (T) for true sentences and (F) for	false ones:
6. Success is easy and doesn't need hard work.	
7. The golden rule to achieve success is to imitate rich people.	
8. If there was only one secret to success, it would be remuneration.	
9. Setting your goals is one of the main factors to be successful.	
Choose the meaning / definition of the following words:	
10. The word "perseverance" means:	
A. determination to keep trying to achieve something in spite of difficulties	al at is seen important
B. when you decide not to have something valuable in order to get somethin	g that is more important
C. to initiate or activate something	
D. certain to happen and cannot be avoided	
11. The word "sacrifice" means:	
A. hard work	at at is more important
B. when you decide not to have something valuable in order to get something	g that is more important
C. to initiate or activate something	
D. certain to happen and cannot be avoided	The state of the s
12. The word "trigger" means:	
A. determination to keep trying to achieve something in spite of difficulties	
B. to initiate or activate something	Illichica a
C. certain to happen and cannot be avoided	ALSAADE SCHOOL
D. hard work	
13. The word "inevitably" means:	ضغط على الرابط للانتفال إلى قناتنا
A. determination to keep trying to achieve something in spite of difficulties	●投●
B. to initiate or activate something	HENES
C. certain to happen and cannot be avoided	@.XPI
D. hard work	O A A C
14. The word "perspiration" means:	
A. determination to keep trying to achieve something in spite of difficulties	that is more important
B. when you decide not to have something valuable in order to get something	that is more important
C. to initiate or activate something	

Text 2

Unit 2

D. hard work

Famous Failures Who Refused to Give up مشاهير الفشل الذين رفضوا الاستسلام

Workbook Page 14

One of the most destructive moments in our lives is failure. When we work hard and keep faith with clear heart and soul to accomplish something and fail, it will surely have negative consequences for our lives. When we fail, life turns upside down. Everything seems to disappear into thin air. However, most people don't realize that failure acts as a stepping-stone towards success. They don't know that we can learn more about our lives when we fail. Throughout history, there have been many famous people who had once greatest failures in their lives, but later they could learn from their experience and were able to reach the top.

Thomas Edison is by far one of the most famous inventors in history. He holds 1,093 <u>patents</u> to his name. However, when attempting to invent a commercially-viable electric light bulb, he failed over 10,000 times. When asked by a reporter how it felt to fail so many times, he merely stated, "I have not failed 10,000 times. I have not failed once. I have succeeded in proving that those 10,000 ways will not work. When I have <u>eliminated</u> the ways that will not work, I will find the way that will work."

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 2

Page 18



By: SAB team

20

4

9

9

(

(9

(

(

(9)

Albert Einstein, one of the greatest thinkers of our time, didn't speak until he was four-years old. He also failed his entrance exam to the Swiss Federal Polytechnic school located in Zurich at sixteen-years old. And, even his father, up until the time of his death, considered his son to be a major failure. After eventually graduating from college, Einstein actually worked as an insurance salesman, but quit after some time because he failed at that as well.

Bill Gates has amassed a mind-boggling net worth of close to \$80 billion, and is known as the father of modern personal-computing software. He brought us operating systems such as Microsoft DOS and Windows, along with wildly-popular titles such as Microsoft Office's Word, Excel and PowerPoint. However, at the age of seventeen-years old, his first software company called, Traf-O-Data, which analyzed raw traffic logs, failed.

Walt Disney is the creative genius who brought us the likes of Mickey Mouse, Donald Duck and Snow White. He created the Walt Disney Company after his own namesake. Yet, he faced many failures. His first company, Laugh-O-Gram went bankrupt. It wasn't until 5 years later and plenty of heartache - after he created Mickey Mouse - did he begin to experience a small amount of success and fame.

Choose the right answer a, b, c or d

- 1. The good side of failure is that
 - A. it plays an important role towards success.
 - B. it makes us feel sad.
 - C. we can't learn more about our lives when we fail.
 - **D.** it makes everything disappear.
- 2. The bad side of failure is that
 - A. when we fail, life turns upside down and everything seems to appear into thin air.
 - B. we can learn more about our lives when we fail
 - C. when we fail, life turns upside down and everything seems to vanish into thin air.
 - D. failure makes us feel happy.
- 3. When Edison experienced failure,
 - A. he eliminated the ways that didn't work and found the way that would work.
 - B. he didn't show any reaction.
 - C. He felt sad.
 - D. he stopped working
- 4. Einstein's father considered his son to be
 - A. a major failure.
 - B. a successful man.
 - C. a great thinker.
 - D. both A and B
- 5. We owe Gates
 - A. the creation of the facebook.
 - B. the creation of Mickey Mouse.
 - C. the invention of the electric lamb.
 - D. operating systems such as Microsoft DOS and Windows.
- 6. Disney experienced a period of success
 - A. before he created Mickey Mouse.
 - B. during the creation of Mickey Mouse.
 - C. after he created Mickey Mouse.
 - D. 10 years ago.

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 2

Page 19



Bv: SAB team

Read the following sentences and put (T) for true sentences and (F) for false ones:	
. Success is one of the most destructive moments in our lives.	0.200
3. Thomas Edison is by far one of the most famous thinkers in history.	
2. Einstein's father changed his mind towards his son before his death.	
10. Walt Disney began to experience a small amount of success and fame after he created Mickey mouse.	_
Choose the meaning / definition of the following words:	
11. The word "bankrupt" means:	
A. put an end to or get rid of	
B. reduced to a state of financial ruins	- 1
C. a means of guaranteeing protection or safety	- 1
D. a means of progress or advancement	- 1
12. The word "eliminate" means:	- 1
A. a means of guaranteeing protection or safety	
B. a means of progress or advancement.	
C. put an end to or get rid of	
D. reduced to a state of financial ruins	
3. The word "insurance" means:	
A. means of guaranteeing protection or safety	
B. amazingly or confusingly large, great, etc.	
C. a special document that gives you the right to make or sell a new invention or product	
D. put an end to or get rid of	
4. The word "stepping stone" means:	
A. put an end to or get rid of.	
B. reduced to a state of financial ruins.	
C. means of guaranteeing protection or safety.	
D. a means of progress or advancement.	
15. The word "mind-boggling" means:	
A. amazingly or confusingly large, great, etc.	
B. a means of guaranteeing protection or safety	
C a means of progress or advancement	
D. put an end to or get rid of	
16. The word "patent" means:	
A. amazingly or confusingly large, great, etc.	
B. a means of guaranteeing protection or safety	
C. a means of progress or advancement	
D. a special document that gives you the right to make or sell a new invention or product	
I. Choose the right answer:	
Quotes:	
. "Opportunities don't happen. You them." Chris Grosser	
A. disappear B. create C. vanish D. destroy	
"The way to get started is to quit talking and begin" Walt Disney	
A. singing B. playing C. doing D. enjoying	
"Success is walking from failure to with no loss of enthusiasm." Winston Churchill	
A. success B. victory C. triumph D. failure	
"Try not to become a man of success. Rather become a man of" Albert Einstein	
A. value B. insignificance C. unimportance D. triviality	
orksheets in English for the 12 th scientific grade / Unit 2	

Vocabulary:			2000
	before the		
	B. insurance		D. patent
	dered a o		_
	B. insurance		D. patent
	for inventing new t		
	B. insurance		D. patents
	ne won a fort		_
	B. mind-boggling		D. patent
	s a/an emplo		
A. bankrupt	B. stepping-stone	C. patent	D. insurance
b. He us	eless methods until he finally	succeeded.	
A. eliminated	B. insurance	C. stepping-stone	D. patent
Success Idioms:			
1. His efforts didn't work	at all; his project		
	B. backs the wrong ho		
	your math test		
A. fit in with	B. back	C. ace	D. reach out
3. I think we are	our team has	won ten out of our twelve m	atches this season.
A. joining the ranks of	B. backing the wrong	horse C. on a roll	D. dead in the wat
A. ace the test	B. back the wrong hors	se - C-be on a foll	D. be dead in the
5. Thousands of young pe	B. keep up with the h, you will be able to	e unemployed cach summer	when they leave school
A. fit in with	B. keep up with	(1 C=get into	D. join the ranks
6. If you study hard enoug	th, you will be able to	with no troubl	es.
A. back the wrong hor	se B. ace a test	C. be dead in the water	D. join the ranks
7. You really	when you picked th	at swimmer to win the race.	
A. backed the wrong h	orse B. aceda test	SCHOOL Were on a roll	D. joined the rank
8. I didn't get the results I	was hoping for in my exams.	My dream of going to Camb	ridge University was
A. backing the wrong	horse B. acing a test	C. on a roll	D. dead in the war
	pany should be able to		
A. join the ranks of	B. back the wrong hors		D. be on a roll
	the game! We are	If we keep this up, we are	e sure to make it to the
championship game!	D. Constant	C	D 1-1-1
A. backing the wrong l	norse B. acing a test	C. on a roll	D. joining the rank
Pronunciation:			
	d in the word "wanted" is pro	onounced"	
A. /t/	B. /d/	C. /id/	D. /it/
	d in the word "believed" is pr		21710
A. /t/	B. /d/	C. /id/	D. /it/
	d in the word "helped" is pro		
A. /t/	B. /d/	C. /id/	D. /it/
	d in the word "called" is pron		
A. /t/	B. /d/	C. /id/	D. /it/
	d in the word "ended" is pron		
A. /t/	B. /d/	C. /id/	D. /it/
	d in the word "finished" is pre		(57)(1,0,00)
A. /t/	B. /d/	C. /id/	D. /it/

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 2

Saade/Awael BAC



Verb Tenses:			in min
A few weeks ago, a won	nan to	raport a robbery at her house	STATE STATE
A. calls	B. is calling	C. called	D. has called
. It happened at four in the	e afternoon when she		
A. watches	B. was watching		D. has watched
	the TV, the burglar		front door.
A. came	B. comes	C. has come	D. had come
. Times were hard and the	family		- 112
A. struggle	B. has struggled		D. had been struggling
	room, the burglar		
		C. had already left	D. has left
	yestero		
	B. did you wake up		D. will you wake up
	after you woke up?		
	B. have you done		D. did you do
Did anything happen wh	ile you	TV2	
A. were watching			D. are watching
What	when your husband came home		Di are matering
A. do you do	B. have you done	C are you doing	D. were you doing
She	as a waitress for three years	when he met her	D. Wele you doing
A			D. has worked
	all the ingredients he needed		D. has worked
A bought	all the ingredients he needed	from the supermarket.	D has been buying
Hammadid	B. IS DUNING	bought	D. has been buying
. Henry did very well in i	B. is buying his exams, which was a shock B. isn't taking	because ne	D. be suit taken
A. doesn't take	B. isn't taking	c. hadn't taken	D. hasn't taken
. Scientists announced th	e launch of the new drug last v	week. They	it for five years.
A. develop	B. has developed meeting they B. will discuss	C. has been developing	D. had been developing
By the time I got to the	meeting they	the important issues.	
			D. discuss
. I a wo	nderful biology teacher last ye		
	B. have got		
She us o	excited about the subject beca	use she was so interested he	rself.
A. makes	B. made	C. is making	D. has been making
We di	ifferent types of plants when M	Mrs. Wilson picked up a whi	ite flower, which was tulip.
A. study	B. are studying	C. were studying	D. have studied
	nd said that sometimes nature	was so beautiful that it just	made her cry!
A. apologized	B. apologizes		D. has been apologizing
	m inspired me, and I		,
A. am starting	B. start	C. started	D. was starting
			D. was starting
	by the time they got the		D is starting
		C. had started	D. is starting
	of Britain. First, they		
A. stayed	B. has stayed	C. are staying	D. stay
They Camb	oridge when they were in Brit	ain.	
	B. had visited	C. have visited	D. are visiting
A. visited	D. Had visited		
I looked terrible when I	saw Joe last night because I . B. has been running	for over an hour a	

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 2

B. has tried

A. is trying

Page 22



C. tries

D. had tried

A. had been visiting B. had visited C. am visiting D. will visit C. The program that was stopped		1 her	several times.	DIT
A. had been working B. is worked C. has been worked D. was working Congratulating and Expressing Sympathy 1. Your school team has won the final in a football competition in your area. (Choose the appropriate response for the situ. A. I'm sorry about what happened. B. You mustn't let this depress you. C. I'm sure this won't happen again. D. Congratulations! B. You really deserve this honour. C. I'm sorry about what happened. D. Very well done! Keep it up. 3. Your little brother has got low marks in the exam. (Express Sympathy) A. Congratulations! B. You mustn't let this depress you. C. You really deserve this honour. D. Very well done! Keep it up. 4. Your father has got a new promotion at work. A. We are proud of you. B. I'm sorry about what happened. C. You mustn't let this depress you. D. I'm sure this won't happen again. A. It is as bad as it seems B. You are feeling better soon C. It would have been worse D. I am sorry about A. I'll never be able to B. I'm sorry about C. it is as bad as it seems D. you are feeling better soon S. I'm sorry about A. be able to B. be sorry about C. be as bad as it seems D. you are feeling better soon C. It would have been worse D. I won't ever be able to B. be sorry about C. be as bad as it seems D. you feel better soon D. you'll A. be able to B. not as bad as it seems C. all right D. both a and b D. You'll Marken C. be feeling better soon D. have been worse III—Writing (50 marks) A-Ask about the underlined words in each sentence: L. A:				D. will visit
Congratulating and Expressing Sympathy 1. Your school team has won the final in a football competition in your area. (Choose the appropriate response for the situ. A. I'm sorry about what happened. B. You mustn't let this depress you. C. I'm sure this won't happen again. D. Congratulations! 2. You are in hospital avisiting a friend who has broken his leg. (Express Sympathy) A. Congratulations! B. You really deserve this honour. C. I'm sorry about what happened. D. Very well done! Keep it up. 3. Your little brother has got low marks in the exam. (Express Sympathy) A. Congratulations! B. You mustn't let this depress you. C. You really deserve this honour. D. Very well done! Keep it up. 4. Your father has got a new promotion at work. A. We are proud of you. B. I'm sorry about what happened. C. You mustn't let this depress you. D. I'm sure this won't happen again. M. We are proud of you. B. I'm sorry about what happened. C. You mustn't let this depress you. C. It is as bad as it seems B. You are feeling better soon C. It would have been worse D. I am sorry about 6. I suppose				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
(Choose the appropriate response for the situ A. I'm sorry about what happened. B. You mustn't let this depress you. C. I'm sure this won't happen again. D. Congratulations! B. You really deserve this honour. C. I'm sorry about what happened. D. Very well done! Keep it up. 3. Your really deserve this honour. C. You really deserve this honour. C. You really deserve this honour. C. You mustn't let this depress you. C. You really deserve this honour. C. You really deserve this honour. C. You mustn't let this depress you. C. You really deserve this honour. D. Very well done! Keep it up. 4. Your father has got a new promotion at work. A. We are proud of you. B. I'm sorry about what happened. C. You mustn't let this depress you. D. I'm sure this won't happen again. 5	A. had been working	g B. is worked	C. has been worked	D. was working
(Choose the appropriate response for the situ A. I'm sorry about what happened . B. You mustn't let this depress you. C. I'm sure this won't happen again. D. Congratulations! 2. You are in hospital visiting a friend who has broken his leg. (Express Sympathy) A. Congratulations! B. You really deserve this honour. C. I'm sorry about what happened. D. Very well done! Keep it up. 3. Your little brother has got low marks in the exam. (Express Sympathy) A. Congratulations! B. You mustn't let this depress you. C. You really deserve this honour. D. Very well done! Keep it up. 4. Your father has got a new promotion at work. A. We are proud of you. B. I'm sorry about what happened. C. You mustn't let this depress you. D. I'm sure this won't happen again. 5	Congratulating and	Expressing Sympathy		
A. I'm sorry about what happened . B. You mustn't let this depress you. C. I'm sure this won't happen again. D. Congratulations ! 2. You are in hospital visiting a friend who has broken his leg. (Express Sympathy) A. Congratulations ! B. You really deserve this honour. C. I'm sorry about what happened. D. Very well done! Keep it up . 3. Your little brother has got low marks in the exam. (Express Sympathy) A. Congratulations ! B. You mustn't let this depress you. C. You really deserve this honour . D. Very well done! Keep it up . 4. Your father has got a new promotion at work. A. We are proud of you. B. I'm sorry about what happened. C. You mustn't let this depress you. D. I'm sure this won't happen again. 5	1. Your school team ha	as won the final in a footba		
B. You mustn't let this depress you. C. I'm sure this won't happen again. D. Congratulations! 2. You are in hospital visiting a friend who has broken his leg. (Express Sympathy) A. Congratulations! B. You really deserve this honour. C. I'm sorry about what happened. D. Very well done! Keep it up. 3. Your little brother has got low marks in the exam. (Express Sympathy) A. Congratulations! B. You mustn't let this depress you. C. You really deserve this honour. D. Very well done! Keep it up. 4. Your father has got a new promotion at work. A. We are proud of you. B. I'm sorry about what happened. C. You mustn't let this depress you. D. I'm sure this won't happen again. 5			(Choose the appro	priate response for the situa
C. I'm sure this won't happen again. D. Congratulations! 2. You are in hospital visiting a friend who has broken his leg. (Express Sympathy) A. Congratulations! B. You really deserve this honour. C. I'm sorry about what happened. D. Very well done! Keep it up. 3. Your little brother has got low marks in the exam. (Express Sympathy) A. Congratulations! B. You mustn't let this depress you. C. You really deserve this honour. D. Very well done! Keep it up. 4. Your father has got a new promotion at work. A. We are proud of you. B. I'm sorry about what happened. C. You mustn't let this depress you. D. I'm sure this won't happen again. 5		A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR		
D. Congratulations! 2. You are in hospital visiting a friend who has broken his leg. (Express Sympathy) A. Congratulations! B. You really deserve this honour. C. I'm sorry about what happened. D. Very well done! Keep it up. 3. Your little brother has got low marks in the exam. (Express Sympathy) A. Congratulations! B. You mustn't let this depress you. C. You really deserve this honour. D. Very well done! Keep it up. 4. Your father has got a new promotion at work. A. We are proud of you. B. I'm sorry about what happened. C. You mustn't let this depress you. D. I'm sure this won't happen again. 5				
2. You are in hospital visiting a friend who has broken his leg. (Express Sympathy) A. Congratulations! B. You really deserve this honour. C. I'm sorry about what happened. D. Very well done! Keep it up. 3. Your little brother has got low marks in the exam. (Express Sympathy) A. Congratulations! B. You mustn't let this depress you. C. You really deserve this honour. D. Very well done! Keep it up. 4. Your father has got a new promotion at work. A. We are proud of you. B. I'm sorry about what happened. C. You mustn't let this depress you. D. I'm sure this won't happen again. The accident. How are you feeling now? A. It is as bad as it seems B. You are feeling better soon C. It would have been worse D. I am sorry about 6. I suppose				
A. Congratulations! B. You really deserve this honour. C. I'm sorry about what happened. D. Very well done! Keep it up. 3. Your little brother has got low marks in the exam. (Express Sympathy) A. Congratulations! B. You mustn't let this depress you. C. You really deserve this honour. D. Very well done! Keep it up. 4. Your father has got a new promotion at work. A. We are proud of you. B. I'm sorry about what happened. C. You mustn't let this depress you. D. I'm sure this won't happen again. 5				
B. You really deserve this honour. C. I'm sorry about what happened. D. Very well done! Keep it up. 3. Your little brother has got low marks in the exam. (Express Sympathy) A. Congratulations! B. You mustn't let this depress you. C. You really deserve this honour. D. Very well done! Keep it up. 4. Your father has got a new promotion at work. A. We are proud of you. B. I'm sorry about what happened. C. You mustn't let this depress you. D. I'm sure this won't happen again. 5		-	roken his leg. (Express Sy	mpathy)
C. I'm sorry about what happened. D. Very well done! Keep it up. 3. Your little brother has got low marks in the exam. (Express Sympathy) A. Congratulations! B. You mustn't let this depress you. C. You really deserve this honour. D. Very well done! Keep it up. 4. Your father has got a new promotion at work. A. We are proud of you. B. I'm sorry about what happened. C. You mustn't let this depress you. D. I'm sure this won't happen again. 5				
D. Very well done! Keep it up. 3. Your little brother has got low marks in the exam. (Express Sympathy) A. Congratulations! B. You mustn't let this depress you. C. You really deserve this honour. D. Very well done! Keep it up. 4. Your father has got a new promotion at work. A. We are proud of you. B. I'm sorry about what happened. C. You mustn't let this depress you. D. I'm sure this won't happen again. 5. the accident. How are you feeling now? A. It is as bad as it seems B. You are feeling better soon C. It would have been worse D. I am sorry about 6. I suppose				
3. Your little brother has got low marks in the exam. (Express Sympathy) A. Congratulations! B. You mustn't let this depress you. C. You really deserve this honour. D. Very well done! Keep it up. 4. Your father has got a new promotion at work. A. We are proud of you. B. I'm sorry about what happened. C. You mustn't let this depress you. D. I'm sure this won't happen again. 5	The state of the s			
A. Congratulations! B. You mustn't let this depress you. C. You really deserve this honour. D. Very well done! Keep it up. 4. Your father has got a new promotion at work. A. We are proud of you. B. I'm sorry about what happened. C. You mustn't let this depress you. D. I'm sure this won't happen again. 5			(Farmers Commettee)	
B. You mustn't let this depress you. C. You really deserve this honour. D. Very well done! Keep it up. 4. Your father has got a new promotion at work. A. We are proud of you. B. I'm sorry about what happened. C. You mustn't let this depress you. D. I'm sure this won't happen again. 5.			am. (Express Sympathy)	
C. You really deserve this honour. D. Very well done! Keep it up. 4. Your father has got a new promotion at work. A. We are proud of you. B. I'm sorry about what happened. C. You mustn't let this depress you. D. I'm sure this won't happen again. 5	_			
D. Very well done! Keep it up. 4. Your father has got a new promotion at work. A. We are proud of you. B. I'm sorry about what happened. C. You mustn't let this depress you. D. I'm sure this won't happen again. 5				
4. Your father has got a new promotion at work. A. We are proud of you. B. I'm sorry about what happened. C. You mustn't let this depress you. D. I'm sure this won't happen again. 5				
A. We are proud of you. B. I'm sorry about what happened. C. You mustn't let this depress you. D. I'm sure this won't happen again. 5	The state of the s		(Choose the appropriate	response for the situation)
B. I'm sorry about what happened. C. You mustn't let this depress you. D. I'm sure this won't happen again. 5	_		(Choose the appropriate	response for the entry
C. You mustn't let this depress you. D. I'm sure this won't happen again. A. It is as bad as it seems B. You are feeling better soon C. It would have been worse D. I am sorry about 6. I suppose A. I'll never be able to B. I'm sorry about 7. It couldn't be worse. I'm sure A. I'll never be able to B. I'm sorry about A. be able to B. be sorry about C. it is as bad as it seems D. you are feeling better D. you are feeling better D. you are feeling better D. you feel better soon C. be as bad as it seems D. you feel better soon C. be as bad as it seems D. you feel better soon D. you feel better soon D. you feel better soon D. you'll and for another try. A. be sorry about B. not as bad as it seems C. all right D. both a and b D. have been worse III- Writing (50 marks) A- Ask about the underlined words in each sentence: 1. A:				
D. I'm sure this won't happen again. the accident. How are you feeling now? A. It is as bad as it seems B. You are feeling better soon C. It would have been worse D. I am sorry about 6. I suppose if you'd landed on the motorway instead of in the trees? A. I'll never be able to B. I'm sorry about C. it is as bad as it seems D. it would have been worse walk again. A. I'll never be able to B. I'm sorry about C. it is as bad as it seems D. you are feeling better C. be as bad as it seems D. you are feeling better D. you feel better soon C. It would have been worse It is bad luck. But it may not A. be able to B. be sorry about C. be as bad as it seems D. you feel better soon D. you feel better soon C. all right D. both a and b D. you'll in and ready for another try. A. be sorry about B. be as bad as it seems C. be feeling better soon D. have been worse III- Writing (50 marks)				
A. It is as bad as it seems B. You are feeling better soon C. It would have been worse D. I am sorry about 6. I suppose if you'd landed on the motorway instead of in the trees? A. I'll never be able to B. I'm sorry about C. it is as bad as it seems D. it would have been worse A. I'll never be able to B. I'm sorry about C. it is as bad as it seems D. it would have been worse. I'm sure walk again. A. I'll never be able to B. I'm sorry about C. it is as bad as it seems D. you are feeling better D. you are feeling better D. you feel better soon C. It is as bad as it seems D. you feel better soon C. It is as bad as it seems D. you feel better soon C. It is as bad as it seems D. you feel better soon C. It is as bad as it seems D. you feel better soon C. It is as bad as it seems D. you feel better soon C. all right D. both a and b C. be feeling better soon D. have been worse III- Writing (50 marks) A- Ask about the underlined words in each sentence: I. A:		The state of the s		
B. You are feeling better soon C. It would have been worse D. I am sorry about 6. I suppose			v are you feeling now?	1111
C. It would have been worse D. I am sorry about 6. I suppose				
D. I am sorry about 6. I suppose	B. You are feeling	better soon		ost a april
6. I suppose	C. It would have b	een worse	_ //	ALSAADE SCHOOL
A. I'll never be able to B. I'm sorry about C. it is as bad as it seems D. it would have been work. I'm sure walk again. A. I'll never be able to B. I'm sorry about C. it is as bad as it seems D. you are feeling better. B. It is bad luck. But it may not and -if I am-I certainly won't ever try hang-gliding again! A. sorry about B. not as bad as it seems C. all right D. both a and b. You'll and ready for another try. A. be sorry about B. be as bad as it seems C. be feeling better soon D. have been worse III- Writing (50 marks) A- Ask about the underlined words in each sentence: 1. A:	D. I am sorry abou	ıt C	? / (T. 1A) (N R I
7. It couldn't be worse. I'm sure	6 Laumnosa	if yo	u'd landed on the motorway	instead of in the trees?
A. I'll never be able to B. I'm sorry about C. it is as bad as it seems D. you are feeling better 8. It is bad luck. But it may not	o. i suppose			ns D. it would have been wo
8. It is bad luck. But it may not A. be able to B. be sorry about C. be as bad as it seems D. you feel better soon 9. I won't ever be and -if I am- I certainly won't ever try hang-gliding again! A. sorry about B. not as bad as it seems C. all right D. both a and b 10. You'll A. be sorry about B. be as bad as it seems C. be feeling better soon D. have been worse III- Writing (50 marks) A- Ask about the underlined words in each sentence: 1. A:	A. I'll never be ab	e. I'm sure	walk again.	B
A. be able to B. be sorry about C. be as bad as it seems D. you feel better soon 9. I won't ever be and -if I am- I certainly won't ever try hang-gliding again! A. sorry about B. not as bad as it seems C. all right D. both a and b 10. You'll	A. I'll never be ab 7. It couldn't be worse	le to B. I'm sorry about	C. it is as bad as it seen	ms D. you are feeling better s
9. I won't ever be	A. I'll never be ab 7. It couldn't be worse A. I'll never be ab			
A. sorry about B. not as bad as it seems C. all right D. both a and b 10. You'll	A. I'll never be ab 7. It couldn't be worse A. I'll never be ab 8. It is bad luck. But it	t may not		
10. You'll	A. I'll never be ab 7. It couldn't be worse A. I'll never be ab 8. It is bad luck. But it A. be able to	B. be sorry about	C. be as bad as it seems	D. you feel better soon
A. be sorry about B. be as bad as it seems C. be feeling better soon D. have been worse III- Writing (50 marks) A- Ask about the underlined words in each sentence: 1. A:	A. I'll never be ab 7. It couldn't be worse A. I'll never be ab 8. It is bad luck. But it A. be able to 9. I won't ever be	B. be sorry about and –if I an	C. be as bad as it seems	D. you feel better soon hang-gliding again!
A- Ask about the underlined words in each sentence: 1. A:	A. I'll never be ab 7. It couldn't be worse A. I'll never be ab 8. It is bad luck. But it A. be able to 9. I won't ever be A. sorry about	B. be sorry about and -if I an B. not as bad as it see	C. be as bad as it seems n- I certainly won't ever try l ms C. all right	D. you feel better soon hang-gliding again!
A- Ask about the underlined words in each sentence: 1. A:	A. I'll never be ab 7. It couldn't be worse A. I'll never be ab 8. It is bad luck. But it A. be able to 9. I won't ever be A. sorry about	B. be sorry about and -if I an B. not as bad as it see and ready for	C. be as bad as it seems n- I certainly won't ever try l ms C. all right or another try.	D. you feel better soon hang-gliding again! D. both a and b
1. A:	A. I'll never be ab 7. It couldn't be worse A. I'll never be ab 8. It is bad luck. But it A. be able to 9. I won't ever be A. sorry about	B. be sorry about and -if I an B. not as bad as it see and ready for	C. be as bad as it seems n- I certainly won't ever try l ms C. all right or another try.	D. you feel better soon hang-gliding again! D. both a and b
1. A:	A. I'll never be ab 7. It couldn't be worse A. I'll never be ab 8. It is bad luck. But it A. be able to 9. I won't ever be A. sorry about	B. be sorry about and –if I an B. not as bad as it see and ready fo B. be as bad as it seer	C. be as bad as it seems n- I certainly won't ever try l ms C. all right or another try. ms C. be feeling better soo	D. you feel better soon hang-gliding again! D. both a and b
CA C	A. I'll never be ab 7. It couldn't be worse A. I'll never be ab 8. It is bad luck. But it A. be able to 9. I won't ever be A. sorry about 10. You'll	B. be sorry about and -if I an B. not as bad as it see and ready fo B. be as bad as it seer	C. be as bad as it seems not a certainly won't ever try learner try. C. all right or another try. C. be feeling better soo Criting (50 marks)	D. you feel better soon hang-gliding again! D. both a and b
	A. I'll never be ab 7. It couldn't be worse A. I'll never be ab 8. It is bad luck. But it A. be able to 9. I won't ever be A. sorry about 10. You'll	B. be sorry about and –if I an B. not as bad as it see and ready fo B. be as bad as it seer III- W Inderlined words in each	C. be as bad as it seems n- I certainly won't ever try l ms C. all right or another try. ms C. be feeling better soo (riting (50 marks)) h sentence:	D. you feel better soon hang-gliding again! D. both a and b D. have been worse
	A. I'll never be ab 7. It couldn't be worse A. I'll never be ab 8. It is bad luck. But it A. be able to 9. I won't ever be A. sorry about 10. You'll A. be sorry about A- Ask about the u 1. A: B: I woke up at ab	B. be sorry about and –if I am B. not as bad as it see and ready fo B. be as bad as it seer III- W Inderlined words in each	C. be as bad as it seems n- I certainly won't ever try l ms C. all right or another try. ms C. be feeling better soo riting (50 marks) h sentence:	D. you feel better soon hang-gliding again! D. both a and b

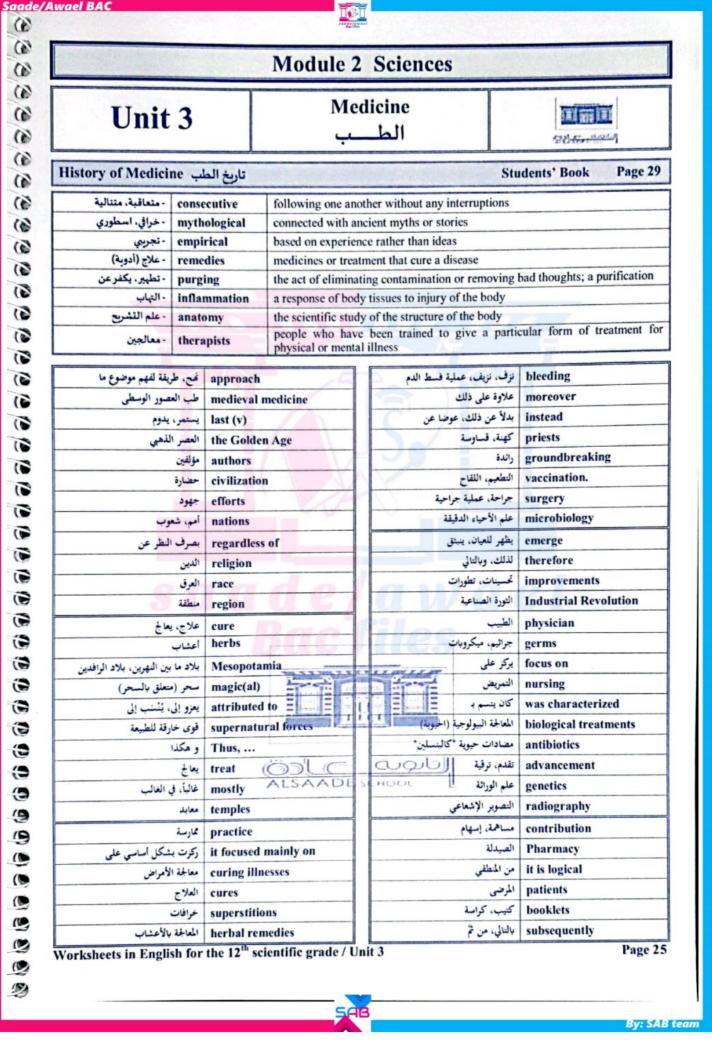
A- Ask about the underlined words in each sentence:	
1. A: B: I woke up at about ten o'clock.	We com
2. A: B: I put on my raincoat because it was raining.	
3. A: B: The burglar came in through the front door and picked up the woman's handbag.	
Vorksheets in English for the 12 th scientific grade / Unit 2	Page 23

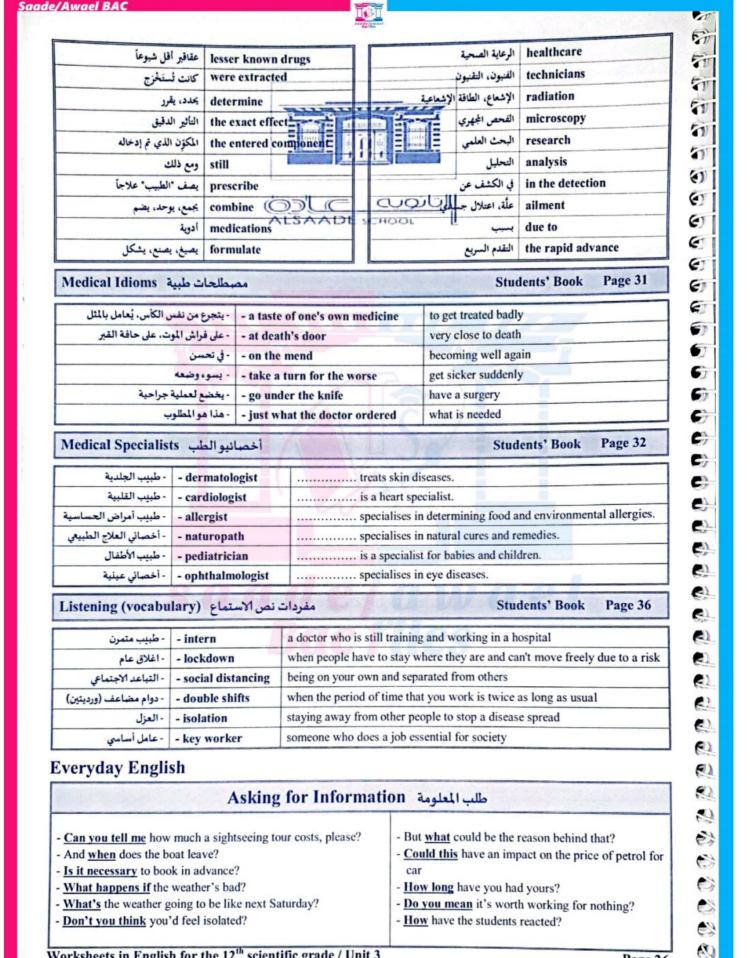


4. A:	Promote programme and
Its failures were the reason for his success	
5. A:	Silver Cont
B: He was short in his childhood.	
B- There are four mistakes in the following paragraph. Find them out and write down the paragraph:	correct them, then
1) I was having a wonderful biology teacher, Mrs. Wilson. I remember one lesson	in particular: we are
studying different types of plants, and Mrs. wilson was describing the types of the flo	wer. She picked up a
white flower, which was tulip, and then sudenly we noticed that she was crying!	one present up a
B. Choose the letter of the underlined word or group of words that is not corre	ect:
1. Their companies went bankrupt before they reached an great economic recovery. A B C D	
2. Failures is often considered a stepping-stone of success in all areas of life.	
A B C D	
3. He <u>obtained</u> a <u>patent</u> for <u>invent</u> new <u>things</u> .	
4. He <u>retired after failing</u> as <u>a</u> insurance <u>employee</u> .	
A B C D	A STATE OF THE STA
5. I haven't told you what happened yet, haven't I?	
A B C D	- Dames - Dame
6. My boss offered me a promotion, and I took them. A B C D	الاعانوب
7. I had an wonderful biology teacher last year.	
A B C D	
8. We didn't know what to did at first, but it certainly made us think.	
A B C D 9. The lecture had started by the time they get there.	اضغط على الرابط للانتفال إلى قناتنا
A B C D	
10. I knew her but I had visited her several times.	6.49
A B C D	O SALTE
B- Rearrange the following parts of a paragraph to form an organized one.	
1)	
☐ It will set you in the best position to execute the task with the least difficulty.	
Start by setting your goals. Having a goal is an essential thing, but it should be achievable.	a smart goal which is
☐ One step more, if there was only one secret to success, it would be preparation.	
☐ Having a goal requires to stretch your capabilities and to stay committed and remine the end of the road.	d yourself that it is not
End of Unit Two	
Our Best Wishes,	

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 2



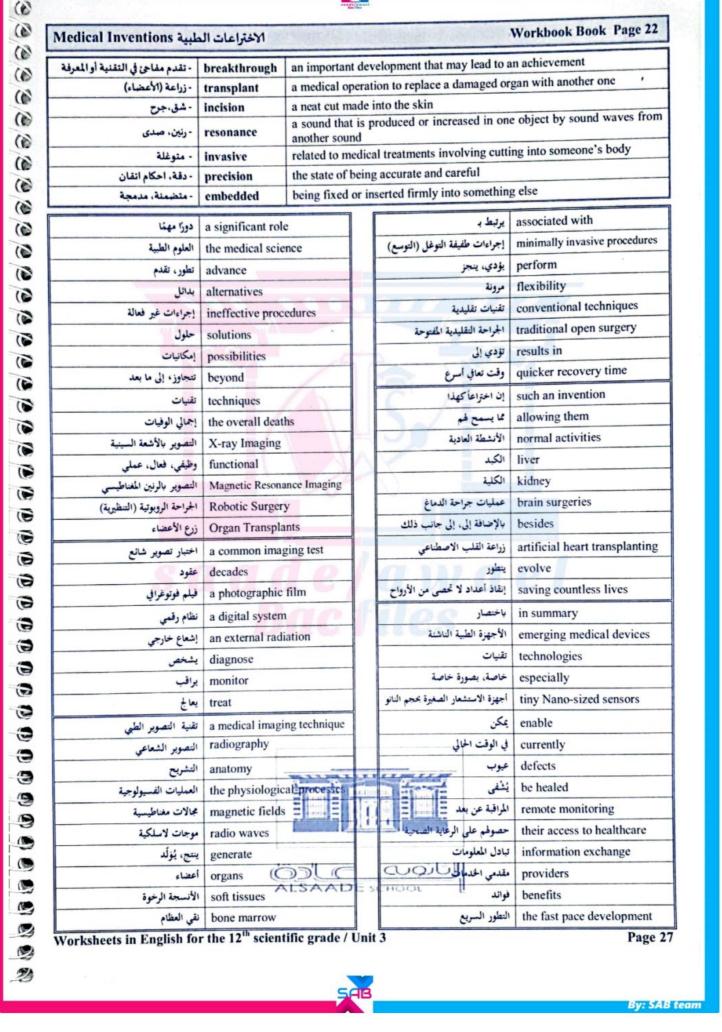




Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 3

Page 26





Saade/Awael BAC



I- Reading (120 marks)

Unit 3 Text 1

تاريخ الطب History of Medicine

Students' Book Page 29

5

50

1 3

1

5

1

5

5

9

8

6

6

C)

6

6

C

77

3

(3)

3

(2)

2

(2)

3

(2)

SOCOCOCOCO

A. Read the following text and do the tasks below.

Throughout history, various societies and cultures have developed different views in their approach to illnesses and diseases. One of the most important periods in the development of medicine at all, especially medieval medicine, which lasted from the 9th to the 13th century, is called "the Golden Age of Arabic Medicine". The books of Arabic science that came about in this period are not only by Muslim authors, because Arab civilization is the result of consecutive and continuous efforts of various nations, regardless of the religion, race and colour of the skin, who lived and produced in the Arab region.

In ancient times, people used to cure sickness by using plants, herbs and other materials. In countries such as Egypt, Greece, Rome, Mesopotamia, India and China, medicine was magical and mythological and diseases were attributed mostly to the supernatural forces. Thus, before hospitals developed, patients were treated mostly in temples.

The practice of medicine during the Middle Ages was empirical; it focused mainly on curing illnesses rather than discovering their causes. At that time, cures continued to be a mixture of superstitions, religion, herbal remedies, bleeding and purging; people were bled to reduce inflammation which was then thought to be the root of all diseases. Moreover, medical schools were established, but most people never saw a doctor because of the high-cost treatments. Instead, people were treated by local wise people who were skilled in the use of herbs, or by priests, or barbers. Around the 16th-century, medicine witnessed groundbreaking developments such as vaccination, human anatomy, surgery and or crobiology.

Modern medicine started to emerge in the late 18th century and therefore, there were many improvements on medical tools and machines, especially after the Industrial Revolution. In the 1800s, physicians learned that illnesses were caused by germs and hospitals began to focus on keeping clean to keep germs away. As a result, nursing came to be thought of as a respectable job. The 20th century was characterized by new biological treatments such as antibiotics in addition to advancement in chemistry, genetics and radiography.

Arabic medicine has made a major contribution to the development of pharmacy. It is logical for doctors to discover new drugs while looking for ways to treat their patients. They wrote about them in booklets about the history of the disease called "al-Mujarrabat". Subsequently, good and lesser known drugs were extracted from it. Physicians have tried to use simple medicines to determine the exact effect of the entered component into the disease. Still, some doctors have prescribed and combined the medications that they themselves formulated.

Today healthcare isn't just about doctors; nurses, physical therapists and technicians are all part of a large health care system that helps to keep people healthy. Modern medicine is characterized by surgeries, the use of radiation, microscopy, research and analysis in the detection of disease or ailment by using modern technological tools. Due to the rapid advance of technology, it is certain that medicine will continue to develop.

Choose the right answer a, b, c or d

- 1. Ancient "medicine people" treated their patients in temples because
 - A. of the high-cost treatments in hospitals.
- C. there were no hospitals.
- B. medicine was related to magic and mythology. D. both B and C
- 2. Most medieval Europeans didn't visit medical schools to receive treatment because of
 - A. the use of radiation.

- C. the new biological treatments.
- B. the rapid advance of technology.
- **D.** the high-cost treatments.
- 3. In the middle ages, most patients were treated A: by local wise people.
 - B. by priests.

C. by barbers.

D. by all the people mentioned above.

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 3



4. The Industrial Revolution contributed	to medicine?
A. medical tools and machines.	C. genetics.
B. antibiotics.	D. radiography.
5. "al-Mujarrabat" was a book by Arab doctors abou	at the history of
A. the disease.	C. the technological tools.
B. the healthcare.	D. medical schools.
A. Muslim authors.	C. groundbreaking developments.
B. consecutive efforts of various nations.	D. Both A and B.
	amia was related to
A. germs and mythology.	C. magic and germs.
B. magic and mythology.	D. none of them.
	remedy
A. to reduce inflammation.	C. to eliminate magic.
B. to fight the supernatural forces.	D. to increase inflammation
9. Medicine will continue to develop as a result of	D. to increase inflammation
	C. the rapid advance of technology.
B. the rapid advance of the supernatural forces.	D. the rapid advance of herbal remedies.
Read the following sentences and put (T) for to	rue sentences and (F) for false ones:
anatomy, surgery and purging. 12. The role of nursing began to develop in the 18 th	century.
	ntal.
 12. The role of nursing began to develop in the 18th 13. Medicine during the Middle Ages was experimental. 	ntal.
 12. The role of nursing began to develop in the 18th 13. Medicine during the Middle Ages was experime Choose the meaning / definition of the following 	ntal. ng words:
 12. The role of nursing began to develop in the 18th 13. Medicine during the Middle Ages was experime Choose the meaning / definition of the following 14. The word consecutive means: A. following one another without any interruption 	ntal. ng words:
 12. The role of nursing began to develop in the 18th 13. Medicine during the Middle Ages was experime Choose the meaning / definition of the following 14. The word consecutive means: A. following one another without any interruption B. connected with ancient myths or stories 15. The word "mythological" means: 	ng words: C. based on experience rather than ideas D. medicines or treatment that cure a disease
12. The role of nursing began to develop in the 18th 13. Medicine during the Middle Ages was experime Choose the meaning / definition of the following 14. The word consecutive means: A. following one another without any interruption B. connected with ancient myths or stories 15. The word "mythological" means: A. the scientific study of the structure of the body	ns C. based on experience rather than ideas D. medicines or treatment that cure a disease
 12. The role of nursing began to develop in the 18th 13. Medicine during the Middle Ages was experime Choose the meaning / definition of the followin 14. The word consecutive means: A. following one another without any interruption B. connected with ancient myths or stories 15. The word "mythological" means: A. the scientific study of the structure of the body B. a response of body tissues to injury of the body 	ns C. based on experience rather than ideas D. medicines or treatment that cure a disease
12. The role of nursing began to develop in the 18th 13. Medicine during the Middle Ages was experime Choose the meaning / definition of the following 14. The word consecutive means: A. following one another without any interruption B. connected with ancient myths or stories 15. The word "mythological" means: A. the scientific study of the structure of the body B. a response of body tissues to injury of the bod C. connected with ancient myths or stories	ns C. based on experience rather than ideas D. medicines or treatment that cure a disease
12. The role of nursing began to develop in the 18th 13. Medicine during the Middle Ages was experime Choose the meaning / definition of the following 14. The word consecutive means: A. following one another without any interruption B. connected with ancient myths or stories 15. The word "mythological" means: A. the scientific study of the structure of the body B. a response of body tissues to injury of the body C. connected with ancient myths or stories D. people who have been trained to give a particle	ns C. based on experience rather than ideas D. medicines or treatment that cure a disease
12. The role of nursing began to develop in the 18th 13. Medicine during the Middle Ages was experime Choose the meaning / definition of the following 14. The word consecutive means: A. following one another without any interruption B. connected with ancient myths or stories 15. The word "mythological" means: A. the scientific study of the structure of the body B. a response of body tissues to injury of the body C. connected with ancient myths or stories D. people who have been trained to give a particle 16. The word "empirical" means:	ns C. based on experience rather than ideas D. medicines or treatment that cure a disease
12. The role of nursing began to develop in the 18th 13. Medicine during the Middle Ages was experime Choose the meaning / definition of the following 14. The word consecutive means: A. following one another without any interruption B. connected with ancient myths or stories 15. The word "mythological" means: A. the scientific study of the structure of the body B. a response of body tissues to injury of the body C. connected with ancient myths or stories D. people who have been trained to give a particular means: A. medicines or treatment that cure artiseas.	ns C. based on experience rather than ideas D. medicines or treatment that cure a disease y y lar form of treatment for physical or mental illness C, making somebody healthy and clean of bad thoughts
12. The role of nursing began to develop in the 18th 13. Medicine during the Middle Ages was experime Choose the meaning / definition of the following 14. The word consecutive means: A. following one another without any interruption B. connected with ancient myths or stories 15. The word "mythological" means: A. the scientific study of the structure of the body B. a response of body tissues to injury of the body C. connected with ancient myths or stories D. people who have been trained to give a partiel 16. The word "empirical" means: A. medicines or treatment that cure a diseas B. based on experience rather than ideas	ns C. based on experience rather than ideas D. medicines or treatment that cure a disease
12. The role of nursing began to develop in the 18th 13. Medicine during the Middle Ages was experime Choose the meaning / definition of the following 14. The word consecutive means: A. following one another without any interruption B. connected with ancient myths or stories 15. The word "mythological" means: A. the scientific study of the structure of the body B. a response of body tissues to injury of the body C. connected with ancient myths or stories D. people who have been trained to give a particulation. 16. The word "empirical" means: A. medicines or treatment that cure a diseas B. based on experience rather than ideas 17. The word "remedies" means:	ns C. based on experience rather than ideas D. medicines or treatment that cure a disease y y Lar form of treatment for physical or mental illness C. naking somebody healthy and clean of bad thoughts D. a response of body tissues to injury of the body
12. The role of nursing began to develop in the 18th 13. Medicine during the Middle Ages was experime Choose the meaning / definition of the following 14. The word consecutive means: A. following one another without any interruption B. connected with ancient myths or stories 15. The word "mythological" means: A. the scientific study of the structure of the body B. a response of body tissues to injury of the body C. connected with ancient myths or stories D. people who have been trained to give a particulation. 16. The word "empirical" means: A. medicines or treatment that cure artiseas B. based on experience rather than ideas 17. The word "remedies" means: A. following one another without any interruption	ns C. based on experience rather than ideas D. medicines or treatment that cure a disease y y Lar form of treatment for physical or mental illness L. making somebody healthy and clean of bad thoughts D. a response of body tissues to injury of the body ns G. making somebody healthy and clean of bad thoughts
12. The role of nursing began to develop in the 18th 13. Medicine during the Middle Ages was experime Choose the meaning / definition of the following 14. The word consecutive means: A. following one another without any interruption B. connected with ancient myths or stories 15. The word "mythological" means: A. the scientific study of the structure of the body B. a response of body tissues to injury of the body C. connected with ancient myths or stories D. people who have been trained to give a particle 16. The word "empirical" means: A. medicines or treatment that cure a diseas B. based on experience rather than ideas 17. The word "remedies" means: A. following one another without any interruption B. based on experience rather than ideas	ns C. based on experience rather than ideas D. medicines or treatment that cure a disease y y Lar form of treatment for physical or mental illness L. making somebody healthy and clean of bad thoughts D. a response of body tissues to injury of the body ns G. making somebody healthy and clean of bad thoughts
12. The role of nursing began to develop in the 18th 13. Medicine during the Middle Ages was experime Choose the meaning / definition of the following 14. The word consecutive means: A. following one another without any interruption B. connected with ancient myths or stories 15. The word "mythological" means: A. the scientific study of the structure of the body B. a response of body tissues to injury of the body C. connected with ancient myths or stories D. people who have been trained to give a particle 16. The word "empirical" means: A. medicines or treatment that cure a diseas B. based on experience rather than ideas 17. The word "remedies" means: A. following one another without any interruption B. based on experience rather than ideas 18. The word "purging" means:	ns C. based on experience rather than ideas D. medicines or treatment that cure a disease L. making somebody healthy and clean of bad thoughts D. a response of body tissues to injury of the body S. making somebody healthy and clean of bad thoughts L. making somebody healthy and clean of bad thoughts D. medicines of treatment that cure a disease
12. The role of nursing began to develop in the 18th 13. Medicine during the Middle Ages was experime Choose the meaning / definition of the following 14. The word consecutive means: A. following one another without any interruption B. connected with ancient myths or stories 15. The word "mythological" means: A. the scientific study of the structure of the body B. a response of body tissues to injury of the body C. connected with ancient myths or stories D. people who have been trained to give a particulation of the word "empirical" means: A. medicines or treatment that cure artiseas B. based on experience rather than ideas 17. The word "remedies" means: A. following one another without any interruption B. based on experience rather than ideas 18. The word "purging" means: A. the act of eliminating contamination or remove	ns C. based on experience rather than ideas D. medicines or treatment that cure a disease L. making somebody healthy and clean of bad thoughts D. a response of body tissues to injury of the body S. making somebody healthy and clean of bad thoughts D. medicines of treatment that cure a disease ing bad thoughts; a purification
12. The role of nursing began to develop in the 18th 13. Medicine during the Middle Ages was experime Choose the meaning / definition of the following 14. The word consecutive means: A. following one another without any interruption B. connected with ancient myths or stories 15. The word "mythological" means: A. the scientific study of the structure of the body B. a response of body tissues to injury of the body C. connected with ancient myths or stories D. people who have been trained to give a particle 16. The word "empirical" means: A. medicines or treatment that cure a diseas B. based on experience rather than ideas 17. The word "remedies" means: A. following one another without any interruptio B. based on experience rather than ideas A. the act of eliminating contamination or remov B. people who have been trained to give treatment	ns C. based on experience rather than ideas D. medicines or treatment that cure a disease y that form of treatment for physical or mental illness C. making somebody healthy and clean of bad thoughts D. a response of body tissues to injury of the body ns G. making somebody healthy and clean of bad thoughts D. medicines of treatment that cure a disease ing bad thoughts; a purification int for physical or mental illness
12. The role of nursing began to develop in the 18th 13. Medicine during the Middle Ages was experime Choose the meaning / definition of the following 14. The word consecutive means: A. following one another without any interruption B. connected with ancient myths or stories 15. The word "mythological" means: A. the scientific study of the structure of the body B. a response of body tissues to injury of the body C. connected with ancient myths or stories D. people who have been trained to give a particle 16. The word "empirical" means: A. medicines or treatment that cure a diseas B. based on experience rather than ideas 17. The word "remedies" means: A. following one another without any interruption B. based on experience rather than ideas A. the act of eliminating contamination or remov B. people who have been trained to give treatment C. a response of body tissues to injury of the body	ns C. based on experience rather than ideas D. medicines or treatment that cure a disease L. making somebody healthy and clean of bad thoughts D. a response of body tissues to injury of the body ns G. making somebody healthy and clean of bad thoughts D. medicines of treatment that cure a disease ing bad thoughts; a purification int for physical or mental illness by
12. The role of nursing began to develop in the 18th 13. Medicine during the Middle Ages was experime Choose the meaning / definition of the following 14. The word consecutive means: A. following one another without any interruption B. connected with ancient myths or stories 15. The word "mythological" means: A. the scientific study of the structure of the body B. a response of body tissues to injury of the body C. connected with ancient myths or stories D. people who have been trained to give a particulation of the word "empirical" means: A. medicines or treatment that cure a diseas B. based on experience rather than ideas 17. The word "remedies" means: A. following one another without any interruption B. based on experience rather than ideas 18. The word "purging" means: A. the act of eliminating contamination or remove B. people who have been trained to give treatment C. a response of body tissues to injury of the body D. following one another without any interruption D.	ns C. based on experience rather than ideas D. medicines or treatment that cure a disease L. making somebody healthy and clean of bad thoughts D. a response of body tissues to injury of the body ns G. making somebody healthy and clean of bad thoughts D. medicines of treatment that cure a disease ing bad thoughts; a purification int for physical or mental illness by
12. The role of nursing began to develop in the 18th 13. Medicine during the Middle Ages was experime Choose the meaning / definition of the following 14. The word consecutive means: A. following one another without any interruption B. connected with ancient myths or stories 15. The word "mythological" means: A. the scientific study of the structure of the body B. a response of body tissues to injury of the body C. connected with ancient myths or stories D. people who have been trained to give a particular means: A. medicines or treatment that cure artiseas B. based on experience rather than ideas 17. The word "remedies" means: A. following one another without any interruptio B. based on experience rather than ideas 18. The word "purging" means: A. the act of eliminating contamination or remov B. people who have been trained to give treatment C. a response of body tissues to injury of the body D. following one another without any interruption 19. The word "inflammation" means:	ns C. based on experience rather than ideas D. medicines or treatment that cure a disease L. making somebody healthy and clean of bad thoughts D. a response of body tissues to injury of the body ns G. making somebody healthy and clean of bad thoughts D. medicines of treatment that cure a disease ing bad thoughts; a purification int for physical or mental illness by

SAB





6

6

C

ē

E

E

E

E

¢

•

¢

1

(

C

1

•

1

1

•

1

(

(

(

(

4

ŧ

20. The word "anatomy" means:

- A. a response of body tissues to injury of the body
- B. the scientific study of the structure of the body
- C. people who have been trained to give treatment for physical or mental illness
- D. making somebody healthy and clean of bad thoughts

21. The word "therapists" means:

- A. making somebody healthy and clean of bad thoughts
- B. a response of body tissues to injury of the body
- C. the scientific study of the structure of the body
- D. people who have been trained to give a particular form of treatment for physical or mental illness



Unit 3 Text 2

Medical Inventions الاختراعات الطبية

Workbook Page 22

B. Read the following text and do the tasks below:

Over the years, technology has played a significant role in developing the medical science. Advances in medicine have created alternatives to dangerous or even ineffective procedures. Breakthroughs have found new solutions to historical medical challenges and have opened up possibilities beyond what doctors thought was impossible years ago. Today's techniques, surgeries and drugs have decreased the overall deaths among humans. Medical inventions like X-ray Imaging, functional Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI), Robotic Surgery and Organ Transplants have changed medicine forever.

X-ray Imaging

An X-ray is a common imaging test that has been used for decades. It is an image created on a photographic film or electronically on a digital system, using an external radiation to produce images of the body. X-ray Imaging can help doctors view the inside of the patient's body without having to make an incision. This can help surgeons diagnose, monitor and treat many medical conditions.

Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)

Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) is a medical imaging technique used in radiography to form pictures of the anatomy and the physiological-processes of the body. MRI scanners use strong magnetic fields and radio waves to generate images of the organs in the body. MRI allows to access soft tissues and bone narrow involvement in case of the inflammation and infection.

Robotic Surgery

Robotic Surgery is usually associated with minimally invasive procedures. During Robotic Surgery, surgeons can perform very complex steps with more precision, flexibility and control than it is possible with conventional techniques. Compared to traditional open surgery, Robotic Surgery results in smaller incisions which reduce pain and lead to less time spent in hospitals and quicker recovery time.

Organ Transplant

Such an invention can greatly improve the health of patients, allowing them to return to normal activities. Moreover, doctors have been successfully transplanting various body parts like heart, liver and kidney and have performed various brain surgeries, too. Besides, artificial heart transplanting has evolved over decades saving countless lives.

In summary, the emerging medical devices and technologies, especially the mobile phones and tiny Nanosized sensors embedded in several electronic devices that enable sending and receiving information wirelessly, are changing the face of 21st century medical practice. Currently, people born with diseases or any other body defects can now be healed with the help of advanced technology. Furthermore, various advances in medical field have saved millions of lives and improved many others. The new technologies will allow remote monitoring of patients and their access to healthcare, health data collection and information exchange with the providers and other patients. Such benefits would continue to increase with the fast pace development of medical health technologies.

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 3

Page 30



By: SAB team

	• Choose the right answ 1. New discoveries have p	laved	in developing medical	science.
		nila mala	C a trivial role	D. a negative
	2. An X-ray is an image cr	eated on a photographic filn	or electronically on a di	gital system using an
	to produce image of the	body.		
	A. internal radiation	B. extra radiation	C. external radiation	D. both B and C
	3 use str	ong magnetic field and radi	o waves to generate imag	D. Nano-sized sensors
	4. Surgeons prefer Robotic	surgery to conventional o	ne because it results in .	which rec
	pain and lead to less tim		C. huge scratches	
	A. big wounds	B. large cuts	allowing the	m to return to normal activit
	A. sick people	B. patience	the face of	21 st century medical practic
	A. have nothing to do w	th B. are conserving	due to ur	n-to- date medical discoverie
	7. Nowadays deaths among	B. decreased	C. increased	D. Both A and B
	A. reduced	ues require an external radia	tion to produce images of	f the body organs.
		P. Pobotic Surgery	C. Anatomy	D. MRI
	A. X-ray 9. During X-ray Imaging, s	D. Robotic Surgery	make an incision to view	the patient's body.
	A Jamie have to	D have to	C. must	D. Should
	10 traditional	surgeries Robotic Surgerie	s are operated with precis	sion and flexibility.
	A Tiller	R Unlike	C. Dislike	D. Silling to
	11 The fast pace developm	nent of medical health techno	ologies wouldr	nonitoring patients remotely
	A. break	B. stop	C. help in	D. end
	Read the following sen	tences and put (T) for true	sentences and (F) for fa	alse ones:
	12. New discoveries have o	reated alternatives to dange	rous or even ineffective p	rocedures.
	13. MRI techniques require	an external radiation to pro	duce images of the body	organs. L
	 MRI techniques require Surgeons prefer Robotic 	an external radiation to pro c surgery because they can p	perform very complicated	steps with more precision,
	14. Surgeons prefer Robotic	c surgery because they can p	perform very complicated	steps with more precision,
	14. Surgeons prefer Robotic	c surgery because they can p	perform very complicated	steps with more precision,
	 Surgeons prefer Robotic flexibility and control. During X-ray Imaging, 	c surgery because they can purely can purely can be surgeons have to make an in	perform very complicated noision to view the patien	steps with more precision,
	 14. Surgeons prefer Robotic flexibility and control. 15. During X-ray Imaging, Choose the meaning / d 	c surgery because they can property surgeons have to make an interference of the following versions of the following versions.	perform very complicated noision to view the patien	steps with more precision,
	 14. Surgeons prefer Robotic flexibility and control. In the state of the s	surgery because they can property surgeons have to make an intefinition of the following very means:	perform very complicated noision to view the patien	steps with more precision,
	14. Surgeons prefer Robotic flexibility and control. ☐ 15. During X-ray Imaging, Choose the meaning / d 16. The word "breakthrou" A. the state of being accurate.	surgery because they can property surgeons have to make an intefinition of the following very means:	ncision to view the patient	steps with more precision,
	14. Surgeons prefer Robotic flexibility and control. [2] 15. During X-ray Imaging, Choose the meaning / d 16. The word "breakthrou A. the state of being accument to the state of being accument to the state of th	surgery because they can properly surgeons have to make an interior of the following very means: arrate and careful ment that may lead to an according to the surgery	perform very complicated neision to view the patient vords: hievement	steps with more precision,
	14. Surgeons prefer Robotic flexibility and control. □ 15. During X-ray Imaging, Choose the meaning / d 16. The word "breakthrou A. the state of being accurate B. an important developm C. a medical operation to	surgery because they can properly surgeons have to make an intefinition of the following very means: are and careful ment that may lead to an accoreplace a damaged organ very surgery surgery and surgery su	perform very complicated neision to view the patient vords: hievement	steps with more precision,
	14. Surgeons prefer Robotic flexibility and control. [2] 15. During X-ray Imaging, Choose the meaning / d 16. The word "breakthrou A. the state of being accurate B. an important developm C. a medical operation to D. a neat cut made into the	surgery because they can proceed to make an interfinition of the following very means: arate and careful ment that may lead to an accordinate and careful ment that ment that ment that ment that ment that may lead to an accordinate and careful ment that may lead to an accordinate and careful ment that may lead to an accordinate and careful ment that may lead to an accordinate and careful ment that may lead to an accordinate and careful ment that may lead to an accordinate and careful ment that may lead to an accordinate and careful ment that may lead to an accordinate and careful ment that may lead to an accordinate and careful ment that ment that ment that ment tha	perform very complicated neision to view the patient vords: hievement	steps with more precision,
	14. Surgeons prefer Robotic flexibility and control. [2] 15. During X-ray Imaging, Choose the meaning / d 16. The word "breakthrou A. the state of being accumus B. an important developm C. a medical operation to D. a neat cut made into the control of the cont	surgery because they can passurgeons have to make an intefinition of the following value and careful ment that may lead to an accordance a damaged organ who skin means:	perform very complicated neision to view the patient vords: hievement	steps with more precision,
	14. Surgeons prefer Robotic flexibility and control. [2] 15. During X-ray Imaging, Choose the meaning / d 16. The word "breakthrou A. the state of being accumus B. an important developm C. a medical operation to D. a neat cut made into the control of the cont	surgery because they can pasurgeons have to make an intefinition of the following value and careful ment that may lead to an accoreplace a damaged organ value skin means:	ncision to view the patient words: hievement with another one	t's body. ALSAADE SCHOOL
	14. Surgeons prefer Robotic flexibility and control. [2] 15. During X-ray Imaging, Choose the meaning / d 16. The word "breakthrou A. the state of being accu B. an important developm C. a medical operation to D. a neat cut made into the 17. The word "transplant" A. a neat cut made into the B. a sound that is produce	surgery because they can pasurgeons have to make an intefinition of the following vight means: arate and careful ment that may lead to an accorplace a damaged organ vine skin means: the skin means: the skin means:	ncision to view the patient words: hievement with another one	t's body. ALSAADE SCHOOL
	14. Surgeons prefer Robotic flexibility and control. [2] 15. During X-ray Imaging, Choose the meaning / d 16. The word "breakthrou A. the state of being accument and the state of being accument. The word "c. a medical operation to D. a neat cut made into the state of the stat	surgeons have to make an intefinition of the following value and careful ment that may lead to an actor replace a damaged organ value skin means: The skin means:	ncision to view the patient words: hievement with another one ct by sound waves from to someone's body	t's body. ALSAADE SCHOOL
1	14. Surgeons prefer Robotic flexibility and control. 15. During X-ray Imaging, Choose the meaning / d 16. The word "breakthrou A. the state of being accument and important developing and important developing and important developing and a medical operation to the control of the control	surgeons have to make an intefinition of the following very means: arate and careful ment that may lead to an accoreplace a damaged organ very means: are skin means: are skin ed or increased in one object the threat involving cutting in a replace a damaged organ very means:	ncision to view the patient words: hievement with another one ct by sound waves from to someone's body	t's body. ALSAADE SCHOOL
1	14. Surgeons prefer Robotic flexibility and control. [2] 15. During X-ray Imaging, Choose the meaning / d 16. The word "breakthrou A. the state of being accument B. an important developing C. a medical operation to D. a neat cut made into the control of the c	surgeons have to make an interfinition of the following very gh" means: arate and careful ment that may lead to an accordance a damaged organ very he skin means: the skin means:	ncision to view the patient words: hievement with another one ct by sound waves from to someone's body	t's body. ALSAADE SCHOOL
1	14. Surgeons prefer Robotic flexibility and control. [2] 15. During X-ray Imaging, Choose the meaning / d 16. The word "breakthrou A. the state of being accument and the state of being accument. The word "c. a medical operation to b. a neat cut made into the state of the stat	surgeons have to make an intefinition of the following very means: arate and careful ment that may lead to an actor replace a damaged organ very means: are skin means: are skin ed or increased in one object the skin or increased in one object the skin or replace a damaged organ very means: are replace a damaged organ very means: are replace a damaged organ very means: are and careful	ncision to view the patient words: hievement with another one ct by sound waves from to someone's body with another one	t's body. ALSAADE SCHOOL
1	14. Surgeons prefer Robotic flexibility and control. 15. During X-ray Imaging, Choose the meaning / d 16. The word "breakthrou A. the state of being accument and important developing accument developing and important developing accument developing accu	surgeons have to make an intefinition of the following very means: arate and careful ment that may lead to an actoreplace a damaged organ very means: are skin means: are skin ed or increased in one object the threat involving cutting in a replace a damaged organ very means: are the skin means: are	ncision to view the patient words: hievement with another one ct by sound waves from to someone's body with another one	t's body. ALSAADE SCHOOL
	14. Surgeons prefer Robotic flexibility and control. [2] 15. During X-ray Imaging, Choose the meaning / d 16. The word "breakthrou A. the state of being accubate an important development of the control of the cont	surgeons have to make an intefinition of the following very means: arate and careful ment that may lead to an actoreplace a damaged organ very means: are skin means: are skin ed or increased in one object the threat involving cutting in a replace a damaged organ very means: are the skin means: are	ncision to view the patient words: hievement with another one ct by sound waves from to someone's body with another one	t's body. ALSAADE SCHOOL

Saade/Awael BAC



- 19. The word "resonance" means:
 - A. a sound that is produced or increased in one object by sound waves from another sound
 - B. an important development that may lead to an achievement
 - C. being fixed or inserted firmly into something else
 - D. a neat cut made into the skin
- 20. The word "invasive" means:
 - A. an important development that may lead to an achievement
 - B. a medical operation to replace a damaged organ with another one
 - C. a neat cut made into the skin
 - D. related to medical treatments involving cutting into someone's body
- 21. The word "precision" means:
 - A. the state of being accurate and careful
 - B. a neat cut made into the skin
 - C. being fixed or inserted firmly into something else
 - D. a sound that is produced or increased in one object by sound waves from another sound
- 22. The word "embedded" means:
 - A. an important development that may lead to an achievement
 - B. a medical operation to replace a damaged organ with another one
 - C. being fixed or inserted firmly into something else
 - D. a neat cut made into the skin

II- Use of English (130 marks)

II. Choose the right answer:							
Medical Idioms							
1. 1. After a long season of hard work, getting on extra week off is							
			D. just what the doctor ordered				
2. My uncle	last night, so	we are heading to the hospital to	see him.				
A. reached out to	B. aced a test	C. took a turn for the worse	D. followed through				
3. It was miraculous	that the little girl fully reco	overed because she was	with sepsis and pneumonia.				
		C. at death's door					
4. I don't understand	how people	for really risky cosmetic	procedures.				
A. ace a test	B. go under the knife	C. run into	D. just what the doctor ordered				
5. We were so happy	to hear that your father is	back home now and he is					
		C. taking a turn for the worse					
6. I used to write rud	e comments on Instagram,	but I got	when I created my own account.				
A. into	B. under the knife	C, the ranks of =	D. a taste of my own medicine hin a week.				
7. Don't worry. It's a	minor procedure and you'l	The day with	nin a week.				
A. at death's door	B. on the mend	C. taking a turn for the worse	D. under the knife				
8. I drove all night to	reach the hospital because	they told me my mother was					
A. at death's door	B. fitting in with LSA	G. following through	D. acing a test				
9. My kids just left fo	or three weeks of camp and	d it's	•				
A. at death's door	B. on the mend	C. taking a turn for the worse	D. just what the doctor ordered				
10. Even when you and went into a coma, I never lost hope you'd fully recover one day.							
A. at death's door	B. on the mend	C. took a turn for the worse	D. reach out to				
11. My grandfather is tomorrow, so we'll need to be at the hospital to support him.							
A. on the mend	B. joining the ranks of	C. backing the wrong horse	D. going under the knife				
12. She always teases everyone and now that her father is in jail she is getting							
A. on the mend	B. at death's door	C. a taste of her own medicine	D. just what the doctor ordered				

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 3

Page 32



By: SAB team

6

TV

61

67

Gi

6

Ci

Ci

C,

G

1. A/An	Medical Specialists	i		
A. dermatologist B. cardiologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist A. naturopath B. cardiologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist A. Adam	1. A/An	specialises in deter	rmining food and anvironment	stal alleraise
2. A/An	A. dermatologist			
A. naturopath B. cardiologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist 3. A/An	2. A/An	is a heart specialist	C. anergist	D. naturopatii
3. A/An treats skin diseases. A. dermatologist B. cardiologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist 5. A/An specialises in natural cures and remedies. A. cardiologist B. naturopath C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist 5. A/An specialises in eye diseases. A. cardiologist B. naturopath C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist 6. A/An specialises in eye diseases. A. cardiologist B. naturopath C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist 7. Children who have an allergic reaction after the first shot should be referred to a /an be continuing with the DTP vaccine. A. dermatologist B. cardiologist C. allergist D. naturopath 8. If that itchy rash doesn't go away, you should go to a A. dermatologist B. cardiologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist 9. Our recommended that little Kathy should have her tonsils out. A. cardiologist B. naturopath C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist 10. Dr. Rashed, Leila's Security of the pressure and pulse were very thing looks blury so be going to be 1. Decardiologist D. cardiologist Security of the pressure and pulse were very thing looks blury so be going to be 1. Decardiologist D. cardiologist D. cardiologist Security of the pressure and pulse were very thing looks blury so be going to be 1. Decardiologist D. cardiologist D. allergist D. naturopath B. cardiologist D. cardiologist D. allergist D	A. naturopath	B. cardiologist	C pediatrician	D. onbthalmologist
A. dermatologist B. cardiologist C. allergist D. naturopath 4. A/An	3. A/An	treats skin diseases	c. pediatrician	D. opiniamologist
4. A/An specialises in natural cures and remedies. A. cardiologist B. naturopath C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist S. A/An specialists for babies and children. A. cardiologist B. naturopath C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist 6. A/An specialises in eye diseases. A. cardiologist B. naturopath C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist 7. Children who have an allergic reaction after the first shot should be referred to a /an becomining with the DTP vaccine. A. dermatologist B. cardiologist C. allergist D. naturopath B. If that itchy rash doesn't go away, you should go to a be cardiologist B. cardiologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist B. cardiologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist P. C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist D. D. T. Rashed, Leila's D. ophthalmologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist D. D. Cardiologist D. D. cardiologist D. C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist D. D. cardiologist D. cardiol				D. naturopath
A. cardiologist B. naturopath C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist A. cardiologist B. naturopath C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist A. cardiologist B. naturopath C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist C. pediatrician D. naturopath B. cardiologist C. pediatrician D. naturopath C. pediatrician D. naturopath C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist D.	4. A/An	specialises in natur	ral cures and remedies.	Di nataropati
5. A/An	A. cardiologist	B. naturopath	C. pediatrician	D. ophthalmologist
A. cardiologist B. naturopath C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist A. cardiologist B. naturopath C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist 7. Children who have an allergic reaction after the first shot should be referred to a /an	5. A/An	is a specialist for b	abies and children.	2
6. A/An	A. cardiologist	B. naturopath	C. pediatrician	D. ophthalmologist
A. cardiologist 7. Children who have an allergic reaction after the first shot should be referred to a /an	6. A/An	specialises in eye d	liseases.	
7. Children who have an allergic reaction after the first shot should be referred to a /an	A. cardiologist	B. naturopath	C. pediatrician	D. ophthalmologist
continuing with the DTP vaccine. A. dermatologist B. cardiologist C. allergist D. naturopath 8. If that itchy rash doesn't go away, you should go to a A. dermatologist B. cardiologist C. pediatrician D. naturopath D. ophthalmologist D. cardiologist D. cardiologist D. cardiologist D. cardiologist D. cardiologist C. pediatrician D. cardiologist D. cardiologist D. cardiologist C. pediatrician D. naturopath C. pediatrician D. naturopath C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist L. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist L. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist L. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist L. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist D. allergist D. allergist D. ophthalmologist C. ophthalmologist D. allergist D. dermatologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist D. dermatologist D. dermatol	7. Children who have an	allergic reaction after th	he first shot should be referre	ed to a /an befo
A. dermatologist B. cardiologist C. pediatrician D. naturopath 9. Our	continuing with the D	TP vaccine.		
A. dermatologist B. cardiologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist 10. Dr. Rashed, Leila's B. naturopath C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist 11. My father says everything looks blury, so he seging to the Latertian D. cardiologist 12. Robert is an accredited B. acardiologist C. pediatrician D. onaturopath 13. I have had chest pains and I'm also paying roughle breathing. I have to go to the B. cardiologist C. ophthalmologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist 14. I have a terrible rash on my arms and legs. I think I'm allergic to dairy food, but it might also be grant I have to go to the B. cardiologist C. pediatrician D. allergist 15. My little girl hasn't put on weight for two months and she keeps getting an infection she has the Legist B. cardiologist C. ophthalmologist D. dermatologist C. pediatrician D. dermatologist 16. My left eye is itchy and my vision has been blurry for two weeks. I have to go to the L. A. allergist B. cardiologist C. ophthalmologist. D. dermatologist 17. I've had problems with drugs that cause side effects, so I'd like to try some natural remedies. I have the L. L. L. L. A. allergist B. cardiologist C. ophthalmologist. D. dermatologist 18. I have got terrible acne and nothing in the pharmacy has worked. I have to go to the L. L. A. dermatologist B. cardiologist C. ophthalmologist. D. dermatologist 18. I have got terrible acne and nothing in the pharmacy has worked. I have to go to the L. L. A. dermatologist B. cardiologist C. ophthalmologist. D. dermatologist 18. I have got terrible acne and nothing in the pharmacy has worked. I have to go to the L.			C. allergist	D. naturopath
A. dermatologist B. cardiologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist 10. Dr. Rashed, Leila's B. naturopath C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist 11. My father says everything looks blury, so in seging to the L. L. L. D. cardiologist 11. My father says everything looks blury, so in seging to the L. L. L. D. cardiologist 11. My father says everything looks blury, so in seging to the L. L. L. L. L. D. cardiologist 11. My father says everything looks blury, so in seging to the L.	8. If that itchy rash does	n't go away, you should	go to a	
A. cardiologist B. naturopath C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist A. naturopath B. ophthalmologist C. pediatrician D. cardiologist D. cardiologist D. cardiologist C. pediatrician D. cardiologist C. pediatrician D. cardiologist D. cardiologist C. pediatrician D. cardiologist C. pediatrician D. cardiologist D. cardiologist C. pediatrician D. cardiologist D. cardiologist C. pediatrician D. cardiologist D. naturopath C. pediatrician D. cardiologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist L. Inave had chest pains and I'm also paying rouble breathing. I have to go to the A. cardiologist L. I have a terrible rash on my arms and legs. I think I'm allergic to dairy food, but it might also be graved in the control of	A. dermatologist	B. cardiologist	C. pediatrician	D. naturopath
A. cardiologist B. naturopath C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist A. naturopath B. ophthalmologist C. pediatrician D. cardiologist C. pediatrician D. cardiologist D. cardiologist D. cardiologist C. pediatrician D. naturopath D. cardiologist C. pediatrician D. naturopath D. cardiologist C. pediatrician D. naturopath C. pediatrician D. naturopath C. pediatrician D. naturopath C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist L. pediatrician D. naturopath C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist L. pediatrician D. naturopath C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist L. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist L. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist D. allergist D. allergist D. allergist D. allergist D. allergist D. allergist D. dermatologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist D. allergist D. allergist D. dermatologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist D. dermatologist D. d	9. Our rec	ommended that little Ka	athy should have her tonsils o	ut.
A. naturopath B. ophthalmetoglet 11. My father says everything looks blury, so in sequing to the	A. cardiologist	B. naturopath	C. pediatrician	D. ophthalmologist
A. naturopath B. ophthalmologist A. naturopath B. ophthalmologist B. ophthalmologist C. pediatrician D. cardiologist C. pediatrician D. cardiologist C. pediatrician D. cardiologist C. pediatrician D. cardiologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist C. ophthalmologist D. allergist C. ophthalmologist D. allergist C. ophthalmologist D. dermatologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist C. ophthalmologist D. dermatologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist D. allergist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist D. dermatologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist D. dermatologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist D. dermatologist C. ophthalmologist D. dermatologist D.	10. Dr. Rashed, Leila's .	came in	and noted that her blood pre-	ssure and pulse were very hig
11. My father says everything looks blury, so it is going to the	A. naturopath	B. ophthalmelogist	C. pediatrician	D. cardiologist
A. naturopath B. ophthalmologist 12. Robert is an accredited	11. My father says every	thing looks blurry, so li	is going to the	to get his eyes checked.
A. dermatologist B. cardiologist C. allergist D. naturopath 13. I have had chest pains and I'm also having houble breathing. Thave to go to the A. cardiologist B. dermatologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist I have to go to the A. pediatrician B. cardiologist C. ophthalmologist. D. allergist C. ophthalmologist. D. dermatologist C. pediatrician. D. dermatologist C. ophthalmologist D. dermatologist C. ophthalmologist. D. dermatologist D. dermatologist C. ophthalmologist. D. dermatologist D. dermatolo	A. naturopath	B. ophthalmologist	C'pediatrician	D. cardiologist
A. cardiologist B. dermatologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist I have to go to the A. pediatrician B. cardiologist C. ophthalmologist D. allergist C. ophthalmologist C. ophthalmologist D. allergist C. ophthalmologist C. ophthalmologist D. dermatologist C. pediatrician D. dermatologist D. dermatologist C. ophthalmologist D. dermatologist D. dermatologist C. ophthalmologist D. dermatologist D. dermatologi	12. Robert is an accredit	ed with	herbal medicine and nutrition	nal training.
A. cardiologist B. dermatologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist I have to go to the A. pediatrician B. cardiologist C. ophthalmologist D. allergist C. ophthalmologist C. ophthalmologist D. allergist C. ophthalmologist C. ophthalmologist D. dermatologist C. pediatrician D. dermatologist D. dermatologist C. ophthalmologist D. dermatologist D. dermatologist C. ophthalmologist D. dermatologist D. dermatologi	A. dermatologist	B. cardiologisty	Callergist III	D. naturopath
A. cardiologist B. dermatologist C. pediatrician D. ophthalmologist I have to go to the A. pediatrician B. cardiologist C. ophthalmologist D. allergist C. ophthalmologist C. ophthalmologist D. allergist C. ophthalmologist C. ophthalmologist D. dermatologist C. pediatrician D. dermatologist D. dermatologist C. ophthalmologist D. dermatologist D. dermatologist C. ophthalmologist D. dermatologist D. dermatologi	13. I have had chest pain	s and I'm also having tr	ouble breathing. I have to go	to the
A. pediatrician B. cardiologist C. ophthalmologist. D. allergist 15. My little girl hasn't put on weight for two months and she keeps getting an infection she has the	A. cardiologist	B. dermatologist	C. pediatrician	D. ophthalmologist
A. pediatrician B. cardiologist C. ophthalmologist. D. allergist 15. My little girl hasn't put on weight for two months and she keeps getting an infection she has the	14. I have a terrible rash	on my arms and legs. I	think I'm allergic to dairy foo	d, but it might also be grass.
A. pediatrician B. cardiologist C. ophthalmologist. D. allergist C. ophthalmologist. A. ophthalmologist B. cardiologist C. pediatrician. D. dermatologist C. pediatrician. D. dermatologist C. ophthalmologist. D. dermatologist C. ophthalmologist. D. dermatologist C. ophthalmologist. D. dermatologist T. I've had problems with drugs that cause side effects, so I'd like to try some natural remedies. I have the A. allergist B. naturopath C. ophthalmologist. D. dermatologist B. naturopath C. ophthalmologist. D. dermatologist C. ophthalmologist. D. dermatologist C. ophthalmologist. D. dermatologist D. dermatologist C. ophthalmologist. D. dermatologist D. dermatologist C. ophthalmologist. D. dermatologist D. dermat	I have to go to the			
A. ophthalmologist B. cardiologist C. pediatrician. D. dermatologist 16. My left eye is itchy and my vision has been blurry for two weeks. I have to go to the	A. pediatrician	B. cardiologist	C. ophthalmologist.	D. allergist
A. ophthalmologist B. cardiologist C. pediatrician. D. dermatologist 16. My left eye is itchy and my vision has been blurry for two weeks. I have to go to the	15. My little girl hasn't	put on weight for two	months and she keeps gett	ing an infection she has to
16. My left eye is itchy and my vision has been blurry for two weeks. I have to go to the	the	UU		
A. allergist B. cardiologist C. ophthalmologist. D. dermatologist 7. I've had problems with drugs that cause side effects, so I'd like to try some natural remedies. I have the A. allergist B. naturopath C. ophthalmologist. D. dermatologist 8. I have got terrible acne and nothing in the pharmacy has worked. I have to go to the				-
17. I've had problems with drugs that cause side effects, so I'd like to try some natural remedies. I have the	16. My left eye is itchy a	nd my vision has been b	olurry for two weeks. I have t	o go to the
the	A. allergist	B. cardiologist	C. ophthalmologist.	D. dermatologist
A. allergist B. naturopath C. ophthalmologist. D. dermatologist 8. I have got terrible acne and nothing in the pharmacy has worked. I have to go to the	7. I've had problems with	th drugs that cause side	effects, so I'd like to try som	ne natural remedies. I have to
8. I have got terrible acne and nothing in the pharmacy has worked. I have to go to the	the			
A. dermatologist B. cardiologist C. ophthalmologist. D. allergist Pronunciation (Emphatic Stress): A. Which part of the following is not stressed? . We need to be at the meeting at four o'clock. A B C D . Peter told John that a deal like this wasn't allowed.	A. allergist	B. naturopath	C. ophthalmologist.	D. dermatologist
Pronunciation (Emphatic Stress): A. Which part of the following is not stressed? . We need to be at the meeting at four o'clock. A B C D . Peter told John that a deal like this wasn't allowed.	8. I have got terrible acr	e and nothing in the ph	armacy has worked. I have to	go to the
. We need to be at the meeting at four o'clock. A B C D . Peter told John that a deal like this wasn't allowed.	A. dermatologist	B. cardiologist	C. ophthalmologist.	D. allergist
. We need to be at the meeting at four o'clock. A B C D . Peter told John that a deal like this wasn't allowed.	December 1 to 1 (For	batic Ctuasa).		
. We need to be at the meeting at four o'clock. A B C D . Peter told John that a deal like this wasn't allowed.	Pronunciation (En	ipnatic Stress):		
• We need to be at the meeting at four o'clock. A B C D • Peter told John that a deal like this wasn't allowed.	. Which part of the fo	llowing is not stressed	?	
A B C D . Peter told John that <u>a</u> deal <u>like</u> this wasn't <u>allowed</u> .				
. Peter told John that a deal <u>like</u> this wasn't allowed.	Line to the second seco	neeting at four o'clock		
A B C D	A B	C D		

SAB

B. Choose the correct m	ooning							
3. "We need to be at the	eaning according to the stro	essed word:	6					
a. The meeting is at fa	3. "We need to be at the meeting at four o'clock." a. The meeting is at four, not five							
b. You and I have to b	be there at four, but the others							
c. We need to be at the	e there at four, but the others	don't .						
d. The meeting is at fo	e meeting, so we must arrive	at the building earlier.						
 "We need to be at the rank. The meeting is at form. 	neeting at four o'clock."							
	be there at four, but the other							
c. We need to be at the	e meeting, so we must arrive	s don't .						
d. The meeting is at fo	our not the match	at the building earlier.						
5. "Frank bought a car y								
	yesterday, not last week.							
b. Frank bought a car,	not a hike westerden							
c. Frank bought, not s	old a car vectorder.		11 20 11					
d. Frank, not John bo	ought a car not a bike yesterda	ALL						
ar Frank, not John, 00	agin a car not a bike yesterda	ay.	H.					
Verb Tenses (Passi	ve Voice)							
1 A local jewellery shor								
A. break	B. broke		D baselin					
		C. was broken	D. breaks					
A. is locked	B. is being locked	when he was threatened by a ro	D. had just been locked					
			ck the shop and give him all					
.1 1		manufacture of the second of t	ck the shop and give initi an					
A. was told	B. tell ewellery shop	Total E	D. told					
4. The owner of a local i	ewellery shop	the robber	D. told					
A. tie	B. ties	C. tied	D. was tied					
	by the police for t		D. was tied					
A. has organized	B. has been organized.	Corganized	D. organizes					
6. The robber	B. has been organized by the police after	er he had been caught	D. Organizes					
	B. was questioned	C. questions	D. will be questioned					
-	e shop		Dr. will be questioned					
A. is treating		C. was being treated	D. had been treated					
THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE		until tomorrow mor	Control of the Contro					
-	B. had to be cleaned		D. should clean					
		, so you can wear them where						
A. design		C. are design	D. are designed					
		in the town centre rec						
A. have built	B. have been built		D. are built					
		re defects, so they						
manufacturer right	now.							
A. send	B. sent	C. are being sent	D. were sent					
		into the ware	house last week.					
	B. are smuggled		D. smuggled					
		efforts to escape from the trap						
A. is captured	B. was captured	C. are being captured	D. will be captured					
14. The hotel near our o	ffice was closed because it .	by the	owner.					
A. renovates	B. renovated	C. was being renovated	D. was renovating					

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 3



	rap. It		
		C. should have been sent	
		since	
		C. isn't being seen	
		organizers till end of the month	
		C. were being exhibited	
		ondon to avoid the spread of t C. are being taken	
		e officers when the lights wen	
		C. is being examined	
		me difficult questions in the in	
	B. have been asked		D. had asked
A. must bring	R must have been broug	to be more polite.	D brings
22. Before the interview	J. must have been broug	ne job by the owner at his bank	p. ornigs
		red C. have already offered	D. already been offered
		the government every year.	D. ancady been offered
A. were made	B. have been made	C are being made	D. are made
24. The basement has b	een flooded	the washing machine.	D. are made
			D. from
25. The lights were swit	tched on	the car phone	
A. for	B. with	C. by	D. to
26. The students	plenty of ti	me to linish the exam vesterda	v.
A. are given	B. is given	-I-CI were given	D. will be given
27. Plenty of time	to the students	to linish the exam vesterday.	
A. are given	B. will be given	C. by ne to linish the exam yesterda to linish the exam yesterday. C. were given	D. was given
A. awarded	B. was awarded	C. Will'award	D. has awarded
O Tana of mades and a	and had to be	II. SCHOOLH	
A. were buried	B. buried	C. had buried	D. have buried
	ters of rainforests		
A. cut	B. have cut	C. is cut	D. had cut
31. A critical issue	by environment	alists around the world.	
		C. is being debated	
32. The professor's stud	ents	the results of his research in th	e laboratory now.
	B. were being shown		D. will be shown
33. Dr. Mahmoud	20 million	Syrian pounds for his great in	ivention next week.
		C. were being paid	
34. The manager	some bad	news recently about the new p	roject by the secretary.
A. will be told	B. is told	C. has been told	D. is being told
-		to us when the school bell ran	g.
A. is asked	B. was being asked	C. will be asked	D. has been asked
36. Where	glass containers made by	manufacturers?	
A. is	B. are	C. was	D. be
	going to be		ل على الرابط للانتفال إلى قناتنا
	B. pays		D. paying
	these activities		A PAR
A. are	B. were	C. has	D. had
aulahasta in English f	or the 12 th scientific grade	/11-1-2	Page

SAB

39. Will the finetomorrov	v?	
A. was paid B. be paid	C. has paid	D. had been paid
40. Have you been shown what to	?	D. Had been paid
A. do B. does	C. did	D. done
41. Why the roof mended	before it fell down.	D. dode
A. is B. has	C. had	D. wasn't
Asking for Information		D. Wush t
1. You have to send a parcel to your home town	urgently. (Ask about the w	ay to the Post Office.)
A. That's true. I haven't thought about that be		me the way to the Post Office?
B. How long does it take me to get to the Pos	t Office? D. I'm not sure	if this is the best thing to do now.
2. Now you are in the Post Office.	(Ask the clerk he	ow much it will cost.)
A. How much does it cost to send this parcel	C. Can you tell	me the way to the Post Office?
B. How long does it take me to get to the Pos	t Office? D. I'm not sure	if this is the best thing to do now.
3. Now you are at Al-Kabbani Theatre in Damas	scus.	
A. How much is the state of		need about the weekend's play.)
A. How much is the ticket?		s available for this weekend's play?
B. What is this weekend's play?	D. All the questions	above are correct?
4. I've heard that a huge amount of oil has just b	peen found in my country.	
	(Choose the suit	able follow-up question)
A. Could this have an impact on the price of	petrol for car drivers? C. De	on't you think you'd feel isolated?
B. Do you mean it's worth working for nothi	ng? D. A	Il the questions above are correct?
5. My perfect house would be high in the mount	tains. (Choose the sui	table follow-up question)
A. Don't you think you'd feel isolated?	C. What is this week	end's play?
B. Do you mean it's worth working for nothing	ng? D. But what could b	e the reason behind that?
A. Don't you think you'd feel isolated?	work. Choose the su	itable follow-up question)
A. Don't you think you'd feel isolated?	C. How much is the	ticket?
B. Do you mean it's worth working for nothing	ng? D. Both A and B	
7. I heard that constant texting can cause brain	lisorders (Choose the su	itable follow-up question)
A. Don't you think you'd feel isolated?		
B. Do you mean it's worth working for nothing		e the reason behind that?
8. The government in my country has extended		
	(Choose the	suitable follow-up question)
A. Don't you think you'd feel isolated?	C. How have the stu	
B. Do you mean it's worth working for nothing	ng? D. But what could be	be the reason behind that?
9. About 85% of the world's population now ov	vn a mobile phone. (Choose	e the suitable follow-up question)
A. How have the students reacted?	C. Could this have a	an impact on the price of petrol?
B. How long have you had yours?		be the reason behind that?
10. Our teachers are planning to take up on a we	eeklong boat trip to explore	the sea bed.
	(Cho	oose the appropriate response)
A. I'm sorry about what happened to you.	C. Do you mean it's	s worth working for nothing?
B. Is it necessary to book in advance?	D. How fast is the t	rip?
1. The funding for our local youth club has been	the state of the s	ose the appropriate response)
A. A. Is it necessary to book in advance?	C. Will they give u	s a lot of money?
B. How long have you had yours?		be the reason behind that?
2. NASA has just discovered eight earth-like p	lanets outside our solar sys	tem.
	(Cho	ose the appropriate response)
A. How can we protect plants?		an impact on our planet?



and the latest of the latest o	
III- Writing (50 marks)	
A- Ask about the underlined words in each sentence:	
1. A: B: Medicine will continue to develop because of the rabid advance of healthcare.	
2. A: B: In ancient times, medicine was related to magic and mythology. 3. A:	
B: These clothes are designed for daily use.	
4. A:	
B: The First World War caused many deaths and injuries. 5. A:	
B: X-ray Imaging was used to help doctors.	
B- There are four mistakes the following paragraph. Find them out and correct them, the	en wr
down the paragraph:	
1) A local jewellery shop is broken into by someone yesterday. The shop had just be locked up by t	he owr
when he was threatened by a robber with a gun. He was told buy the robber to unlock the shop and give the diamonds in the safe, then he was tied up by the robber.	
B- Choose the letter of the underlined word or group of words that is not correct:	
1. Bridges have been made over the river by the government every year.	
A B C D	
2. Dr. mahmoud will be paid 20 million Syrian pounds for his great invention next week. B C D	
3. When is the taxes going to be paid?	
A B C D	
4. How much are these activities spend on every year? A B C D	T
5. Have you be shown what to do?	
A B C D (Why we say to the roof mend before it fell down?	ol colli
6. Will Wash the foot ment before it its down.	السكر
A B C D	
B- Rearrange the following parts of a paragraph to form an organized one.	
1) \[\sum \text{It can describe what something is, or how something happened.} \]	
☐ Normally, you should start with an introduction of the object or invention you plan to describe.	
☐ While introducing, you should specify the purpose of the object.	
☐ A descriptive essay provides details about how something looks, tastes, makes one feel or sour	nd.
End of Unit Three	
Our Best Wishes,	
Teachers of English at al-Sa'ada School	
orksheets in English for the 12 th scientific grade / Unit 3	Pag

SAB



Unit 4

Engineering الهندسة



listory of Engine	tering لهندسة	اريخ Student's Book Page 40	
- بَكْرَة	pulley	a piece of equipment consisting of a wheel over which a rope or chain is pulled to lift heavy things	
-رافعة	lever	a simple machine used to lift something heavy	
- ألفية (ألف عام)	millennium	a period of one thousand year	
- محلج قطن	gin	a machine that separates the seeds of a cotton plant from the cotton	
- صيانة	maintenance		
- متعلق بعلم الطيران	aeronautical	related to designing, making, and flying planes	
- يرفع (مستوى)	elevate	to raise something to a higher position	

toj—i, elev	to faise somethi	ng	to a higher posit	ion	
على مر التاريخ	throughout history	1	000	يظهر، يبدو	appear
يصمم، يخطط	design			الناعورة	the water wheel
أدوات، وسائل	tools	1		طاحونة الماء	the watermill
أجهزة، أدوات	devices		2	العصور الوسطى	Middle Ages
مفهوم، فكرة عامة	concept	1	100	خلال	during
بدائي، اولي	primitive	1		ألات تعمل بالرماء	wind-powered machines
يخلق، يبتدع	create		30/	طاحونة الهواء	the windmill
اختراعات أساسية	basic inventions	×.		مضخة الرياح	the wind pump
مثل	such as	-		في وقت لاحق	later
دولاب، عجلة	wheel	1		دولاب الغزل	spinning wheel
يتوافق مع	consistent with			اساسي، ضروري	essential
يستفيد من	make use of		انانویت	غو، تطور	growth
مبادئ آلية (ميكانيكية)	mechanical principles DI	S	SHOOL	صناعة	industry
يطور، يتطور	develop	1	جوهر، جزء مرکزي		core
العهد القديم	The ancient Era	0	730 F	الثورة الصناعية	Industrial Revolution
كلاسيكي، تقليدي	classic		وبية	عصر النهضة الأور	European Renaissance
الشرق الأدبى القديم	the ancient Near East		المحرك البخاري		steam engine
محور الدولاب (العجلة)	axle		أدى إلى		led (V2) lead (V1) to
يحترع	invent		نشوء، ظهور		emergence
المهندس المعماري	architect		يسمح		allow
ينفذ، يؤدي	execute		الانتاج الضخم، الانتاج بالجملة		the mass production
بناء، تشیید	construction		وظائف متنوعة		various functions
هرم جوسر	Pyramid of Djoser		العهد الحديث		The Modern Era
هرم مدرج	a step pyramid		أدت إلى ظهور		gave rise to
منطقة سقّارة (في مصر)	the Saqqara region		فتحت الباب على مصراعيه		opened the door wide
أعمدة	columns		آلات تخصصية		specialised machinery
فن العمارة	architecture		النمو السريع		the rapid growth
بلاد فارس	Persia		في موطنها بريطانيا		in its native Britain
عملي	practical			خارج البلاد	abroad
آلات تعمل بالطاقة المائية	water-powered machines			الهندسة الكيميائية	chemical engineering

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 4

Page 38



BESTORER REPORTED TO THE TO THE TO THE SECTION OF T

Awael BAC				Ī	M			
					7			
	نجبت، ادت إلى	-	birtl		1		سفينة الفضاء	spaceship
	مجال الإلكترونيان			of electronics		-	مع تقدم	
1	الهندسة الكهربائر	-	trical	engineering	1		محرك البحث الأول	
Maria Control	بتعامل مع	-	with		1		لامع، ذكي	
	تصميم الطائرات	airci	raft d	esign			عقول	
	يغزو	inva	de				ما يلزم، ما يتطلب	whatever it takes
Phrasal Verb	، ترکیبیة s	أفعال					State July	Student's Book Page 4
بفحص	check	. over	to in	nspect for any faul	ts, c	errors or defects	examine / ins	spect
بُدخل (شيئاً)، يغرز	drive	into	to fo	orce something int	o so	omething else by	hitting it / to	enter sth
بعري، يتأكل، يحت	eat away		to e	rode or corrode				
بسيع	fence	off	to re	estrict access using	so	me kind of barrie	r	
برفع	-		to ra	aise using some ki	nd d	of mechanic or hy	draulic devic	e
ئىزل، يهدم	pull d	own		estroy something				
يدعم، يساند	shore up		to si	upport something	or k	eep it from fallin	g by placing s	something under or against
Medical Tech	nology E	ngine	ering	كنولوجيا الطبية g	الت	مندسة	Tales	Workbook Page
ن، فرع من الدراسة	dis - نخصم	cipline		a field of study	F			
	lin - lec ld	•		an arm or a leg	-	0 7		
د فوق الصوتية				a medical proce	ss	using the reflect	tions of high	-frequency sound waves
ى دوى الصولية		construct an imag			e o	f a body organ		
	-	-	rapeutic relating to the trea				illness	
ينفذ، يدير	co - يجري،	nduct		to carry out or do	sor	nething		
	نتيجة ل	as a result of				في هذا المجال	in this field	
اتل	كبير، ضخم، ه	subst	substantial				الأجهزة الطبية	medical devices
	يؤثر	affec	t				أولوية كبيرة	a great priority
	فروع	bran	ches	1	100	1	تدخل	intervention
20	ضمن	withi	in		Ci		يعتمد على	depend on
	تخصص	speci	alisat		1 4	1	تخصصات	specialties
وص	على وجه الحص	in pa	rticul	lar			-	familiar with
	الفندسة الطبية الحبوبة		edica	Lengineering		النابويي		aspects
	يختص في، يتعلم	conce	erned	With	50	HOOL		biology
***	وجهة نظر	point					-	anatomy
	artific اطراف صناعية					عضاء		physiology
	orgi اعضاء							diagnostic
	أجهزة طبية	medical devices				الذكر		most notably
	يحدد	define				العلاج الكيميائي		chemical treatments
	مهام	tasks				تصنيف		classification
ستقل	يجعله أسهل، يُ	facilitate				فئات		categories
	مساعد أساسي	essential assistant						bandages
	خطوات	steps				ارة الجسم		temperature meters
0	تشخيص المرا	diagn	osis					require
	- 4-11 5.42	the tr	eatme	ent course			حذر	caution





يُصْدِر، يبعث	emit
دراسة عميقة	a deep study
صمامات	valves
القلب الاصطناعي	artificial heart
المفاصل الصناعية.	artificial joints
المجهزة تجهيؤا جيدًا	well-equipped
عيادات	clinics
مراكز الأبحاث الكبرى	major research centers
بالتعاون مع	in cooperation

باختصار	In short
من المؤكد	it is certain
الرعاية الصحية	healthcare
إلى حدكبير	to a great extent
عملية التصميم	the design process
الطباعة ثلاثية الأبعاد	3D printing
الأداة الجديدة الأكثر تفضيلا	the most favoured new tool
المصادر التقنية	technical sources
المشاكل السويوية	clinical problems

0

Car.

666

E ..

66

C

-A/

8

5

3

2

2

2

\$

3

20

20

20

(1)

2

31

100

9

OD.

Everyday English

Hesitation a	nd Uncertainty التردد و عدم التاكيد
I'm not sure about that I'll have to think about that Perhaps I can I don't know much about I can't decide yet	I haven't made up my mind yet Oh, I don't know whether I could It might work I am not very good at Maybe, maybe not.

I- Reading (120 marks)

** ** *			
Unit 4	Text 1	تاريخ الهندسة History of Engineering	Students' Pool Page 40
		Tristory of Engineering	Students' Book Page 40

A. Read the following text and do the tasks below.

Throughout history, there have always been people who designed and built tools or other devices to solve problems or improve lives. The concept of engineering has been around since ancient times, as primitive engineers created basic inventions such as <u>pulley</u>, <u>lever</u>, and the wheel. Each of these inventions is consistent with a modern definition of engineering, and makes use of basic mechanical principles to develop useful tools and objects.

The Ancient Era

Simple classic machines were known in the ancient Near East, and then the wheel, along with the wheel and axle mechanism, was invented in Mesopotamia (modern Iraq) during the fifth millennium BC. The oldest architect, known by name Imhotep, designed and executed the construction of the Pyramid of Djoser (a step pyramid) in the Saqqara region in Egypt around 2630-2611 BC, and he is also credited with first using columns in architecture. In Persia, the oldest practical water-powered machines appeared in the fourth century BC, the water wheel and the watermill.

Middle Ages

During the sixth century AD, the Indian engineers invented the cotton gin, and by the ninth century AD they designed wind-powered machines such as the windmill and the wind pump. Later, the Arab engineers designed the spinning wheel in the early eleventh century. This was essential to the growth of the cotton industry, which was the core of The Early Industrial Revolution in the 18th Century.

European Renaissance

The first steam engine was built in 1698 by the mechanical engineer Thomas Savery. The development of this device led to the emergence of the Industrial Revolution in the coming years, which allowed the beginning of the mass production of engines of various functions.

The Modern Era

The inventions of the Scottish engineer James Watt gave rise to the modern mechanical engineering, which opened the door wide for the development of specialised machinery and their maintenance tools during the Industrial Revolution and led to the rapid growth of mechanical engineering in its native Britain and abroad.

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 4

Page 40



field of electronics a	nd electrical engineering.		ineteenth century gave birth to the
Today, aeronau	itical engineering deals with	aircraft design; this field of	f engineering has been growing day
after day to allow hu	imans make their dreams com	ne true to invade the outer s	pace by designing better spaceship.
Finally, with the adv	ent of computer technology i	in the 1990's, the first searc	h engine was built by the computer
The brilliant min		i tokas to al	evate our world to make it a bette
place to live.	ids of engineers are still creat	ting whatever it takes to en	evate our work to many
	answer a, b, c or d		angineers
	ver, and the wheel were inven	C now	D. contemporary
2. All types of today	B. primitive	C. new	entions such as lever and pulley.
A. modern	B. new	C. old	D. contemporary
3	was the pioneer of enginee	ring who built a pyramid in	Egypt.
A. Imhotep	B. Thomas Savery	C. Alan Emtage	D. James Watt
4. The oldest practic	al water-powered machines a	ppeared in	
A. Iraq	B. Egypt	C. Mesopotamia	D. Persia
5. The cotton gin wa	as invented by the	engineers.	
A. European	B. Syrian	C. Indian	D. Egyptian
6 .	invention was the founda	ation stone of the Industrial	D. James Watt's
A. Imhotep's	B. Thomas Savery's	C. Alan Emtage's	paintenance tools
7	helped to develop special	C Alan Emiliare	D. James Watt
A. Imhotep	B. Thomas Savery	are 19th century gave bit	th to the field of electronics an
8. The work of	ering.	11111	rth to the field of electronics an
A James Maxwe	Il and Heinrich Hertz	B. Thomas Savery ar	nd Alan Emtage
C Alan Emtage a	and Thomas Savery	D County Strate I have	Emtage
9	developed the world's fir	stoInternet search engine.	
A. Imhotep	B. Thomas Savery	C. Alan Emtage	D. James Watt
Dond the followi	ng sentences and put (T) for	r true sentences and (F) for	or false ones:
10 To develop usefi	al tools and objects, all types	of today engineering depe	nd on old basic inventions such as
lever and pulley.		ч П	
11. Imhotep invented	d the first steam engine in the	world. \square	
12. The inventions o	f James Watt contributed to the	he growth of mechanical e	ngineering. \square
12 Agrangutical eng	ineering is related to the desi	gn of electronic machines.	ط على الرابط للانتفال إلى قناتنا
Chassa the mean	ing / definition of the follow	ving words:	
			E NE
14. The word "pulle	y" means: ine used to lift something hea	VV	
A. a simple mach	separates the seeds of a cotto	on plant from the cotton	
C related to desig	ming making and flying pla	nes	
D a piece of equi	nment consisting of a wheel	over which a rope or chain	is pulled to lift heavy things
15. The word "lever			
A a simple mach	ine used to lift something hea	ıvy	
R a machine that	separates the seeds of a cotto	on plant from the cotton	
D. a machine that	ming making and flying pla	nes	
C related to design			is pulled to lift heavy things

Saade/Awael BAC

SAB



16. The word "millennium" means:

- A. a piece of equipment consisting of a wheel over which a rope or chain is pulled to lift heavy things
- B. actions performed to keep a machine or system functioning or in service
- C. a period of one thousand year
- D. to raise something to a higher position

17. The word "gin" means:

- A. a simple machine used to lift something heavy
- B. a machine that separates the seeds of a cotton plant from the cotton
- C. related to designing, making, and flying planes
- D. a piece of equipment consisting of a wheel over which a rope or chain is pulled to lift heavy things

18. The word "maintenance" means:

- A. a machine that separates the seeds of a couron plant from the cotton
- B. related to designing, making, and Hving planes !!
- B. related to designing, making, and Hying Hanes [1].

 C. a piece of equipment consisting of a wheel over which a rope or chain is pulled to lift heavy things
- D. actions performed to keep a machine or system functioning or in service

19. The word "aeronautical" means

- A. related to designing, making, and flying planes
- B. a simple machine used to lift something heavy
- C. a machine that separates the seeds of a cotton plant from the cotton
- D. a piece of equipment consisting of a wheel over which a rope or chain is pulled to lift heavy things

20. The word "elevate" means:

- A. a machine that separates the seeds of a cotton plant from the cotton
- B. related to designing, making, and flying planes
- C. to raise something to a higher position
- D. a simple machine used to lift something heavy

Unit 4 Text 2 Workbook Page 32 هندسة التكنولوجيا الطبية Workbook Page 32

I. Read the following text and do the tasks below.

The concept of medical engineering

As a result of the substantial scientific and technological development that affected many disciplines, many branches have appeared within the specialisation of engineering in particular, including medical technology engineering, which is also called biomedical engineering. This field is concerned with studying the body from an engineering point of view, in order to design suitable artificial limbs, organs, or other medical devices.

Importance of medical technology engineering

Medical technology engineering helps doctors define their tasks and facilitates their work more, so the medical device has become an essential assistant for the doctors in all steps, starting from diagnosis, to the end of the treatment course. The need for development in this field has made designing medical devices a great priority, and this in turn led to the intervention of electrical, mechanical computer engineers and others, whose knowledge does not depend on their specialties only, but rather, they must be familiar with all aspects of human body, from biology, anatomy and physiology. So that the medical devices designed are useful for the human body.

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 4

Page 42



8 TF

6 5

3

60

51

61

61

61

€1

E1

61

61

VI)

OF.

6

6)

6

C;

E;

5

6

5

Sh.

5 S

6 EN

FI

2

E.

5

evice, and medical therapeutic devices used in chemical treatments. Another classification includes three steepories. Firstly, we have simple devices such as bandages, body temperature meters and others. There are so more complex devices that require a certain amount of caution, such as those that emit X-rays. Finally, sere are those which require a deep study before their use, such as the valves used in the artificial heart, in didition to the artificial joints. **Vork field of medical engineers** Medical engineers work in many fields like well-equipped hospitals and clinics in particular, medical organics and the advanced major research centers in universities. In the end, medical engineers work in properation with all disciplines, including nursing, medicine, biology, and other disciplines. **Now medical engineering works today** In short, it is certain that this new branch of engineering has improved healthcare to a great extent unthermore, the design process is better as a result of new technology with 3D printing being the most avoured new tool. Nowadays biomedical engineers are able to develop new procedures using knowledge from any technical sources; or conduct research needed to solve clinical problems. **Choose the right answer a, b, c or d** Medical engineering means the	-	Classification of medical devices
Medical engineers work in many fields like well-equipped hospitals and clinics in particular, medical ornpanies and the advanced major research centers in universities. In the end, medical engineers work in properation with all disciplines, including nursing, medicine, biology, and other disciplines. Now medical engineering works today In short, it is certain that this new branch of engineering has improved healthcare to a great extent urthermore, the design process is better as a result of new technology with 3D printing being the most vocured new tool. Nowadays biomedical engineers are able to develop new procedures using knowledge from any technical sources; or conduct research needed to solve clinical problems. Phose the right answer a, b, c or d Medical engineering means the in order to design suitable artificial limbs and organs. A. study of the body from medical point of view. B. study of the body from medical point of view. D. study of the body from medical and engineering point of view. Medical engineering helps doctors	t	Medical devices can be divided into two parts, diagnostic medical devices, most notably the ultrasound device, and medical therapeutic devices used in chemical treatments. Another classification includes three categories. Firstly, we have simple devices such as bandages, body temperature meters and others. There are also more complex devices that require a certain amount of caution, such as those that emit X-rays. Finally, there are those which require a deep study before their use, such as the valves used in the artificial heart, in addition to the artificial joints.
Medical engineers work in many fields like well-equipped hospitals and clinics in particular, medical ornpanies and the advanced major research centers in universities. In the end, medical engineers work in properation with all disciplines, including nursing, medicine, biology, and other disciplines. Now medical engineering works today In short, it is certain that this new branch of engineering has improved healthcare to a great extent urthermore, the design process is better as a result of new technology with 3D printing being the most vocured new tool. Nowadays biomedical engineers are able to develop new procedures using knowledge from any technical sources; or conduct research needed to solve clinical problems. Phose the right answer a, b, c or d Medical engineering means the in order to design suitable artificial limbs and organs. A. study of the body from medical point of view. B. study of the body from medical point of view. D. study of the body from medical and engineering point of view. Medical engineering helps doctors	1	Work field of medical engineers
In short, it is certain that this new branch of engineering has improved healthcare to a great extent. arthermore, the design process is better as a result of new technology with 3D printing being the most accounted new tool. Nowadays biomedical engineers are able to develop new procedures using knowledge from any technical sources; or conduct research needed to solve clinical problems. **Procedure** Choose the right answer a, b, c or d** **Medical engineering means the	(Medical engineers work in many fields like well-equipped hospitals and clinics in particular, medical companies and the advanced major research centers in universities. In the end, medical engineers work in cooperation with all disciplines, including nursing, medicine, biology, and other disciplines.
urthermore, the design process is better as a result of new technology with 3D printing being the most voured new tool. Nowadays biomedical engineers are able to develop new procedures using knowledge from any technical sources; or conduct research needed to solve clinical problems. 2 Choose the right answer a, b, c or d Medical engineering means the	1	How medical engineering works today
Medical engineering means the	f	In short, it is certain that this new branch of engineering has improved healthcare to a great extent. Furthermore, the design process is better as a result of new technology with 3D printing being the most avoured new tool. Nowadays biomedical engineers are able to develop new procedures using knowledge from many technical sources; or conduct research needed to solve clinical problems.
A. study of the body from an engineering point of view. B. study of the body from medical point of view. C. study of the body from medical and engineering point of view. D. study of the body from traditional point of view. Medical engineering helps doctors	-	Choose the right answer a, b, c or d
A. invent new devices B. use traditional methods C. define their tasks and facilitates their work more. D. define their tasks and makes it hard to do their work	1	A. study of the body from an engineering point of view. B. study of the body from medical point of view. C. study of the body from medical and engineering point of view.
A. invent new devices B. use traditional methods C. define their tasks and facilitates their work more. D. define their tasks and makes it hard to do their work	2	2. Medical engineering helps doctors
A. Sport devices and medical therapeutic devices. B. Diagnostic medical devices and mobile devices. C. Diagnostic medical devices and medical therapeutic devices. D. Sport devices and mobile devices. Complex devices, such as those that emit x-rays, require A. less caution. B. more caution. C. trivial caution D. no caution Bandages, body temperature meters and others are examples of A. complex devices B. simple devices C. complicated devices D. both B and C Read the following sentences and put (T) for true sentences and (F) for false ones: Medical engineers work in many fields like well-equipped hospitals, clinics and financial companies. Medical devices can be divided into four parts.		B. use traditional methods C. define their tasks and facilitates their work more. D. define their tasks and makes it hard to do their work
A. less caution. B. more caution. C. trivial caution D. no caution Bandages, body temperature meters and others are examples of		A. Sport devices and medical therapeutic devices. B. Diagnostic medical devices and mobile devices. C. Diagnostic medical devices and medical therapeutic devices. D. Sport devices and mobile devices.
Bandages, body temperature meters and others are examples of	4	A. less caution. B. more caution.
A. complex devices B. simple devices C. complicated devices D. both B and C Read the following sentences and put (T) for true sentences and (F) for false ones: Medical engineers work in many fields like well-equipped hospitals, clinics and financial companies. Medical engineering is able to develop new procedures from many technical sources. Medical devices can be divided into four parts.		D. no caution
Medical engineers work in many fields like well-equipped hospitals, clinics and financial companies. Medical engineering is able to develop new procedures from many technical sources. Medical devices can be divided into four parts.		A. complex devices B. simple devices C. complicated devices D. both B and C
Medical engineers work in many fields like well-equipped hospitals, clinics and financial companies. Medical engineering is able to develop new procedures from many technical sources. Medical devices can be divided into four parts.		Read the following sentences and put (T) for true sentences and (F) for false ones:
Medical devices can be divided into four parts.	6	6. Medical engineers work in many fields like well-equipped hospitals, clinics and financial companies.
Medical devices can be divided into four parts.	7	. Medical engineering is able to develop new procedures from many technical sources.
Biomedical engineering is another name for medical technology engineering.		. Biomedical engineering is another name for medical technology engineering.
orksheets in English for the 12 th scientific grade / Unit 4 Page 4	,	



Choose the meaning / definition of the following words:

10. The word "discipline" means:

A. relating to the treatment or cure of an illness

C. a field of study

B. an arm or a leg

D. to carry out or do something

11. The word "limb" means:

A. relating to the treatment or cure of an illness.

B. an arm or a leg.

C. a field of study.

D. to carry out or do something.

12. The word "ultrasound" means:

A. relating to the treatment or cure of an illness

B. an arm or a leg

C. a medical process using the reflections of high-frequency sound waves to construct an image of a body organ

D. to carry out or do something

13. The word "therapeutic" means:

A. relating to the treatment or cure of an illness

B. an arm or a leg

C. to carry out or do something

D. a field of study

14. The word "conduct" means:

A. relating to the treatment or cure of an illness

B. an arm or a leg

C. a field of study

D. to carry out or do something

II- Use of English (130 marks)

II. Choose the right answer:

Phrasal verbs:

Make sure you the joints before you leave today.

A. ace a test

B. eat away C. go under the knife D. check over

A. fence off

B. eat away C. drive into

D. check over

3. This harsh environment is going to at this concrete over time.

A. fence off

B. eat away

C. drive into

D. check over

4. The workers had to the area in order not to harm anybody during the work.

A. fence off

B. eat away

C. drive into

D. fit in with

5. I have to the car to change the tire.

A. fence off

B. jack up

C. drive into

D. check over

6. We'll have to the old building before they start work.

A. reached out to B. drive into C. join the ranks of

D. pull down

7. We need to the roof before it falls down.

A. fit in with

B. shore up

C. drive into

D. ace a test

8. The engineer has to the joints before leaving the site.

A. drive into

B. eat away

C. fence off

D. check over

9. We need a suitable size of nails to be that old chair to be repaired.

A. shored up

B. pulled down

C. driven into

10. Houses by the sea are usually...... faster because of moisture.

D. eaten away

A. eaten away

A. knocked at

B. fenced off

B. fenced off

C. checked over

C. eaten away

D. driven into

11. The police have the crime theatre in order to start investigation.

D. driven into

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 4

Page 44



6

6 6

6

C

6

E

E

E

E

E

E

E

E

æ

9

9

9

3

2

9

9

G

\$

\$

ģ

4

Prepositions of	<u>Movement</u>		
. We moved the ch	nairs my bedro	oom.	
A. on	B. about	C. into	D. at
. The actor ran	the stage.		
A. of	B. onto	C. into	D. about
. They walked	the next town.		
A. to	B. of	C. about	D. off
. We moved the ch	nairs my bedr	room.	
A. about	B. at	C. on	D. out of
The actor ran	the stage		
	B. off	C. into	D. about
. We drove			
A. about	B. out	C. onto	D. from
	e Homs		10/12/12
A. to	B. about the table an	C.into.	D. off
. The vase fell	the table an	d shattered on the floor.	- m
A. onto	B. out	E CIC. into	D. off
. She suddenly tur	med and crashed	the fence.	D award
A. to	B. from		D. around
	s the flight		D - ff
A. around		ADE & Chinto	D. off
	epped th		D. in
A. to	B. about	C. onto	D. III
•	ls your p		D. about
A. to	B. out of	cage and jumped into the lake.	
A. off	B. from		D. out of
		the lake and back	
A. of	B. into	C. onto	
			ause the wheels sank into the sand.
A. about	B. into	C. onto	D. in
16. In the end he no		it the beach and ba	ck the road.
A. off / onto	B. to / out of	C. from / off	D. onto / off
17. We thought we	should walk t	he bakery for breakfast because	se it is such a beautiful day.
A. on	B. from	C. to	D. into
	(PH to)		
Pronunciation	(Elision)		
I. Which /t/ sound	of the following is elided:		
A. fact	B. act	C. facts	D. night
2. Which /d/ sound	of the following is elided:		
A. landlady	B. food	C. sand	D. hand
The Causative	(Have / Get something	done)	
	ne car	C. mended	D. had mended
A. mend	B. mends		D. nad mended
	B. has	C. had	D. have had
A. have	D. Has	C. Hau	D. Have had

A. has / checked B. will have / checked C. had / checked D. is going to have / checked 21. Mrs. Hakim won't check her heartbeat herself next week. She A. has it checked B. had it checked C. will have it checked D. didn't have it checked 22. We the front door of our house tomorrow. A. had/mended B. have/mended C. are going to have/mend D. are going to have/mended 23. I painted the house myself. I A. don't have it painted B. don't have painted it C. didn't have it painted D. will have it painted 24. Tom his pay..... yesterday . A. has / reduced B. will have / reduced C. doesn't have / reduced D. had / reduced 25. I am not repairing my car myself. I B. didn't have it repaired C. had it repaired A. have it repaired D. am having it repaired 26. I stood so close to the fire that I my legs burnt. A. get B. got C. will got D. have got Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 4

Everyday English (Hesitation and Uncert	ainty)	The same of the same
1. What about joining our new project, Tareq? (Ex	press hesitation)	11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
A. I'm not sure about it.	C. No, I refuse.	(35) C 0,000
B. Well, I agree.	D. Impossible!	
2. Your friend asks you to join his football team. Y	'ou'd like to but you aren't sure a	bout your father's opinion.
		(Express hesitation)
A. That's true. I haven't thought about that before		
B. Oh, I don't know whether I could.	D. Of course I accept.	wave sister's hirthday at t
3. Your friends are going on a journey to Aleppo a same time.		(Express hesitation)
A. When is the journey?	C. I'm not sure about that.	
B. I agree.	D. But what could be the rea	son behind that?
4. Your family are having dinner at a restaurant bu	t you have an exam next week.	(Express hesitation) غط على الرابط للانتفال إلى قناتنا
A. Sure, I will go.		
B. Certainly, I can go.	/	LOCAT.
C. I haven't made up my mind yet.	NIIII WALLE	
D. That's true. I haven't thought about that before	Te.	0:45
5. Do you think that students will study at home in	the future instead of going to sch	ool?
	1 1 1 1	(Express hesitation)
A. I am not sure about that	C. I am not very good at	
B. Perhaps I can	D. I don't know whether I co	ould (E
6. Would science and technology find a cure for the A. Perhaps I can	DE SCHOOL	(Express hesitation)
•		ld
B. I don't know much about that	D. I don't know whether I co	
7. I've heard that Moroccan people won't need a v	isa to go to Europe. Is that certain	Express uncertainty)
A. I don't know whether I could	C. I am not very good at	Lapress americany,
B. Perhaps I can	D. I am not sure about that	
8. Do you think that Indonesian will be an internat		
8. Do you tillik that indonesian will be an interest		Express uncertainty)
A. Perhaps I can.	C. I am not very good at.	
B. It might be!	D. I don't know whether I co	ould.
9. Are you sure that Arsenal will win the game?	(1	Express uncertainty)
A. It might work	C. Perhaps I can	
B. Perhaps	D. I am not very good at.	
III- <u>Wri</u>	ting (50 marks)	
A- Ask about the underlined words in each s	sentence:	
1. A:		
B: The oldest practical water-powered machines	appeared in Persia.	
2. A:		
B: Aeronautical engineering is related to the des	sign of aircrafts	
3. A:		
B: Alan Emtage developed the world's first Into	ernet search engine.	
4. A:		

SAB

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 4

ruge "

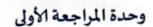
В- :	There are four mistakes in the following paragraph. Find them out and correct them, then
<u>.</u>	rite down the paragraph:
1)	
thes	the first steam engine were built in 1698 by the mechanical engineer thomas Savery. The development of
of th	e device led to the emergence of the Industrial Revolution in the coming years, which allowd the beginning e mass production of engines of various functions.
	The state of various functions.
B- <u>C</u>	Choose the letter of the underlined word or group of words that is not correct:
1.19	don't think I can afford to have our flat paint
	A B C D
2. 11	I go to a barber, I would have my hair cut.
3. W	e need a suitable size of nails to be driven into that old chair to be repair.
	A B C
4. H	buses by the sea is usually eaten away faster because of moisture. A B D E
5. TI	ne monkey escaped from its cage and jumped out of the lake
	A B C D
0. W	e thought we should walk <u>from</u> the bakery <u>for</u> breakfast <u>because</u> it is such <u>a</u> beautiful day.
7. La	st Sunday, Tareq has his windows eleaned PE SCHOOL
R P	A B C D
0. IX	na has hair her cut twice a year. A B C D
	m going to had my car repaired next week
-	A B C D
B- <u>R</u>	earrange the following parts of a paragraph to form an organized one.
1)	
	He needed eight people to push it off the beach.
	Finally, the car went back onto the road.
	because the wheels sank into the sand.
	Nasser drove his car onto the beach and then he couldn't move it
	End of Unit Four
	Our Best Wishes,
	Teachers of English at al-Sa'ada School





5

3





Progress Test 1 Reading		Workbook Page 39	
- مہنة	career	professional life	
- يطمع إلى	aspire	seek to attain a goal	
- نطویر	developing	improving one's abilities	

35 acre	noping improving
سوق العمل	the job market
فرصة	opportunity
يتخرج	graduate
الموارد	resources
متوفر، متاح	available
كلية	college
استراتيجية، خطة	strategy
يبرز، ابراز، يسلط الضوء على	highlighting
بناء القدرات	building Abilities
الأمانة السورية	Syrian Trust
برئاسة	headed by
غير ربحي	non-profit
مهاراتهم الأساسية	their basic skitts
يهدف إلى	aims to
دعم، يدعم	support
ثقافة	culture ALSAADE
تنظيم	organising
تشغيل	operating
الشباب السوري	Syrian youth
يشجع	encourage
يزود، يمد	provide
يخول، يمكن	enable
منتعج	productive
يخلق، يبتدع	create
أعضاء منتجين	productive members
انطباع إيجابي	positive impression
تأسيس، إقامة	establishing

tollities	
مشاريع	projects
التدريب العملي	practical training
المشورة المهنية	career advice
لتحسين	to improve
فرص العمل	employment prospects
دورات تدريبية	training courses
تتراوح	range from
إجراء مقابلات العمل	conducting job interviews
تعزيز المعرفة	enhancing knowledge
ببيئة العمل	the business environment
مهارات مهنية	professional skills
مدربون معتمدون	certified coaches
مستشارون مهنبون =	career advisors
يدرب، مدرب	coach (v/n)
يرشد، يوجه	guide
يبحث عن النارون	search for
سوق العمل	labour market
تقييم حياتهم المهنية	evaluate their career
دورات دراسية	courses
طلاب متميزين .	outstanding students
يطمح إلى	aspire to
رواد	pioneers
يركز	focus on
المبادئ الأساسية	the basic principles
يعمل	operate
ضمن	within
عيادات / مراكز	clinics



Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Review 1

Page 49



A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		
Progress Test 1	Panding	Workbook Page 39

A. Read the following text then do the tasks below.

Most students when they go to university see this experience as a first step in their career. Where then they will go to the job market to get an opportunity. But some students have some great ideas and don't wait until they graduate. With so many free resources and technology available, many students are able to find different ways to start their own small business while they are still in college.

SHABAB Strategy Highlighting and Building Abilities for Business is one of the projects of the Syrian Trust for Development headed by Asma al-Assad. It is a non-profit Syrian project that works on rehabilitating the skills of young people between the ages of 15 and 24 and developing their basic skills. It is the first project of its kind in Syria that aims to support the culture of organising and operating a business among Syrian youth to encourage them to enter the business world and provide young people with skills that enable them to become productive members of society. It also aims to create a positive impression on the Syrian society towards working in the business world and establishing small projects.

SHABAB Project aims to provide practical training and career advice to university students to improve future employment prospects. The training courses range from the rules of conducting job interviews and writing a CV or enhancing knowledge of the business environment and developing professional skills. Certified coaches and career advisors coach and guide students as they search for a job in the labour market or evaluate their career. While the courses for outstanding students who aspire to be pioneers focus on teaching the basic principles of business and helping them develop their own businesses. At present, the project operates within three clinics that work in three Syrian universities, and the project has so far succeeded in reaching 175,000 students.

Choose the right answer a, b, c or d

1. Some students do	n't wait until they graduate to	go to the job market	because they have some great	
A. firms	B. companies	C. ideas	D. businesses	
B. practical training C. practical training	pects. ning and career advice ng and financial support ng and career advice		to university students to improv	e future
	ning and career advice		I	
3. At present, the pro	oject operates within three cli	nics that work in		
A. three Syrian un				
B. three internation	nal universities			
C. two Syrian univ	versities			
D. only Damascus	university			
Read the following	ng sentences and put (T) for	r true sentences and	(F) for false ones:	
4. Different sources of	of technology make it easier	for university students	s to start their own business.	
5. SHABAB Project	targets postgraduate students	. 🗆		
6. The project is base	d on helping young people fo	or free. \square		
	g applied in all Syrian cities.			
Worksheets in English	h for the 12 th scientific grad	le / Review 1		Page 50



Page 50

5

9

1

(

8

6

0

9

3

ET)

50

(;)

C

C

C;

2

3 2

2

(2)

1

. Choose the right an	swer:		
Verb Tenses:			
.1	to the conclusion that now	vadays nobody cares about a	nything.
A. come	B. have come	C. will come	D. has come
. They	for three hours when	the storm suddenly broke.	
A. had been running	B. have been running	C. are running	D. have run
. I assumed you	for the repai	irs until the end of last year.	
A. will pay	B. have been paying	C. have paid	D. had been paying
. She	on that manuscript for	two years now.	
A. has been working	B. had been working	C. is working	D. was working
S. Suzan	trying to pass her dr	iving test but fails every time	· .
A. kept	B. is keeping	C. keeps	D. was keeping
		ile I try this experiment.	Naporta Chief?
A. am wanting	B. want	C, have wanted	D. was wanting
7. I can't leave now. I	for an	mportant elient.	101
A. was waiting	B. had waited	Canave waited	D. am waiting
8. I was just wondering v	what	while Ewas away.	
A. has happened	B. had waited what B. happens B. work	C. had happened	D. is happening
9. Ahlam Mestaghanmi .	some	of the best novels in recent	years.
10. How many times	yothsaade	.S. your house broken into?	
A do / have	B. did / have	C. nave / nad	D. have / have
11. I can't phone for an	ambulance – I	my mobile.	- "
A. loses	B. have lost	C. am losing	D. will lose
12. She hurt her back wh	nile she in	the garden.	
A is working	B. was working	C. has worked	D. had worked
13. Tropical storms often	n in the C	aribbean.	
A occur	B. will occur	C. are occurring	D. have occurred
14. Please don't make so	much noise. I	to work.	B 1 1 - 1
A lm trying	B. try	C. tried	D. has tried
15. I always	the TV news when I	lived abroad.	n 211
	P am watching	C. watched	D. will watch
16 I didn't watch the pr	rogramme about hurricanes o	n TV last night, because I	a similar programme
	B. was already seen	C. has already seen	D. is already seeing

5555555555



will be	-	mer I
Ħ.	Ca.	7
Ш	N.Y	
	-	
*****	o (Blue	401

Passive Voice:					
	by farmers all over the coun		D. ara grown		
	B. grows	C. is grown	D. are grown		
2. In the past, traditional m	ethods b	y farmers.	D. had been used		
A. are used	B. were used	C. have been used	D. had been used		
	ticated methods		D. L. J. boon used		
A. are being used	B. were being used		D. had been used		
4. Since the 1970s, many	plants dedicated to produci	ng agricultural equipment	by the		
government such as true	cks, tractors and fertilisers.				
A. have constructed	B. had constructed	C. have been constructed	D. had been constructed		
5. Special banks for giving		estab	D have		
A. to be	B. be	C. being	D. been		
		the farming lands by loca	al councils to facilitate the		
movement of crops to the	ne markets.		D aCtham		
A. open	B. opened	C. opening	D. none of them		
7. Exporting certificates	issued	by the Ministry of Transpo	rt as well as the Ministry of		
	small lorries and pick-ups.				
A. is	B. are	C. be	D. been		
		armers to transport their crop			
	B. be	C. Comb	D. been		
	to you confirming yo		n :		
	B. was send	0. 10 0011111110	D. is sent		
	by people.		D C.II		
A. must follow	B. will follow	The second secon	D. can follow		
11. Confidence	in cheques by the	public newadays.	D in being lost		
A. was being lost	B. was lost	C. had been lost	D. is being lost		
12. Ms. Lee	taking things from the	C because	D. had sausht		
A. have been caught	B. had been caught by accountants that the firm	C. nas caugnt	D. had caught		
13. lt	B is been seeded the first	C has been reported	D. have been reported		
A. was been reported	B. is been reported	C. has been reported	b. have been reported		
The Causative (Have / Get something done)					
1. Raneem wants	her nose altered				
A. have	B. to have	C. to get	D. both B and C		
	(by the mech		D. Cotti B and C		
A. change	B. changed	C. has changed	D. had changed		
_	after the acc		D. Had Changed		
	B. amputate	C. has amputated	D. had amputated		
	. my glasses mended at the	Control of the Contro	D. nad amputated		
A. have	B. has	C. had	D. to have		
	house repaired last month.	Crima	D. to have		
A. have	B. has	C. had	D. to have		
77. 77. 70.77. 7		ek (by a friend of mine, who			
A. had	B. had to have	C. was going to have			
	hairdryer		D. am going to have		
A. has / repaired	B. had / repaired	C.is having / repaired	D will have / '		
-	ir yesterda		D. will have / repaired		
A. have / cut	B. can have / cut	C. will have / cut	D. had / cut		

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Review 1

Page 52

O G 5 T

5

T

T

T E E Er. G a 6 6 60

5 CI. 2 E EN E1 9 EI. en. 0 2 1 9 1

	that wallton		D. doesn't have / built
A. has / built	B. is going to have / built	C. had / built	D. doesn't have / bunk
	the trees		D. had had / planted
	B. had has / planted the room evo		D. Ind ind / pinns
	B. will have / tidied		D. has / tidied
		C. didii t nave / tidied	
Phrasal Verbs and	Idioms:		
1. Why should I change	my habits to	their way of life?	
A. go under the knife	B. follow through	C. ace a test	D. fit in with
2. They are	the bottom part of th	e garden because of a deep	hole.
A. fitting in with	B. following through	C. fencing off	D. pulling down
More and more wome	en are choosing to	to improve their	appearance.
A. fit in with	B. go under the knife	C. follow through	D. back the wrong norse
4. In a few years, our co	untry should be able to	the world's	most developed nations.
A. join the ranks of	B. follow through	C. fit in with	D. ience oii
5. I think you're support	ing the wrong person. You sho	ouldn't	D St in with
A. be on a roll	B. back the wrong horse	c. follow through	D. III III WILII
b. Being late to work, th	e worker told his boss a story a B. fenced off	C at death's door	D. aced a test
7. He has navar made on	effort to	current events	D. 4004 4 1001
A follow through	R fit in with	*Careach out to	D. keep up with
When we were on our	way to Alepno Tur car broke	down and we had to	
A. shore it up	B. jack it up	C. Killow through	D. join the ranks of
9. She watched him wall	B. jack it up	m.	
A. onto	B. into	C. for	D. after
10. He got into his car an	B. for ALSAADE	الاتانوية	
A. with	B. for ALSAADE	C. from	D. off
Word Family (Der	ivatives):		
	of university	denartments that a high ran	nk student can choose
A. vary	B. various	C. variety	D. very
A. vary A successful person is	able to differentiate between		
A. real	B. realize	C. reality	D. really
	nt to be a to		hings.
A. biologist	B. biology	C. biological	D. biologically
. My elder brother is a .	in designing	g artificial limbs.	
A. special	B. specialization	C. specialized	D. specialist
	power will be supplied		
A. electricity	B. electrical	C. electronically	D. electrically
Everyday English:			
	iust wan a faathall matah (E-	vnvoce conquestulations	EENE
A. Very well done! K	just won a football match. (Ex	C. I am sure this won't	hannen again
B. I am sorry about w		D. You will do much be	
	ject and your elder sister is go		
A. I am sorry about w		C. I am sure this won't	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	dures that should be followed:		
	or the 12 th scientific grade / F		non time

Saade/Awael BAC



3. Your neighbour has got diabetes and he likes	s eating sweets. (Give advice)
A. You should eat sugary food	C. We are very proud of you
B. You'd better reduce eating sugar.	D. Congratulations!
III- <u>\</u>	Writing (50 marks)
A- Ask about the underlined words in ea	ch sentence:
1. A:	
B: I am responsible for <u>delivering a key page</u> 2. A:	ckage of work.
B: The worst part of my job is working awa	y from home.
3. A:	
B: SHABAB project aims to provide practi 4. A:	ical training.
B: The project is applied in three Syrian un	liversities.
B- There are four mistakes in the follow	wing paragraph. Find them out and correct them, then
write down the paragraph:	The same of the sa
1) SHABAB project is a non-profit syrial	n project that works on rehabilitating the skills of young people their basic skills. It is the first project of it's kind in Syria that
aims for support the culture of organising and	operating a business among Syrian youth.
R. Chaose the letter of the underlined w	ord or group of words that is not correct:
1. Please don't make so much noise. I tried to	D Work.
2. I can't phone for an ambulance - I will lose	my mobile.
A B C	the garden.
3. She <u>hurt</u> her back <u>while</u> she <u>is working</u> in t	D D
4. Safety procedures must follow by people.	الانانوية عالات العظ
A B C D	ALSAADE SCHOOL
5. I <u>am</u> responsible <u>in</u> delivering <u>a</u> key packag A B C	D WORK.
A 2	
B- Rearrange the following parts of a pa	ragraph to form an organized one.
1) Where then they will go to the job m	narket to get an opportunity.
☐ Most students, when they go to unive	ersity, see this experience as a step in their career.
☐ For this reason, many students are ab	ole to find different ways to start their own small business while
they are still in college.	
☐ But some students have some great in	deas and don't wait until they graduate.
End o	of Review One
	Our Best Wishes,
	English at al-Sa'ada School
Vorksheets in English for the 12 th scientific g	grade / Review 1 Page 54

By: SAB team

DODE

M

1

2



Compositions

مواضيع الإنشاء

C- Write a paragraph of no less than 80 words on the following topic: (30 marks)

اكتب موضوع ألاً يقل عن ٨٠ كلمة في الموضوع التالي: (٣٠ درجة).

عزيزي الطالب:

6

6

କ

6

品品

6

0

3

6

67

6)

6

6

6

6

(i)

0

60

63

3

63

8

6

6

6

63

60

601

601

(0)

(0)

(0)

(0)

E 23

فيما يلي نماذج لمواضيع كتابي الثالث الثانوي العلمي - كتاب الطالب وكتاب الأنشطة. هذه النماذج هي من أجل الاطلاع والتدريب على كتابة الموضوع.

نحن مدرسي ثانوية السعادة نعرض عليك هذه النماذج و ننصحك بالتدريب عليها حتى يكون لديك القدرة على كتابة الموضوع بنفسك لأن الموضوع قد يكون موازياً ومحاكياً لمواضيع و نصوص الكتاب.

A job you want after graduation. What kind of challenges you expect to face in your future career?

Student's book p.18

اكنب موضوع عن وظيفة تربدها بعد التخرج. ما نوع التح<mark>ديات التي تتوقع أن تواجهها في حياتك المهني</mark>ة المستقبلية؟

Include the following in your composition:

· Job requirements

Expectations

Your needs

· Beliefs and knowledge

Write a paragraph about the following. What can help you prepare for a career as a nurse?
ما الذي يمكن أن يساعدك في التحضير لمهنة الممرض
Workbook p.64

The following prompts can help:

· qualifications

· skills

· tasks

· challenges

Each person has a dream job and my dream job is to become a nurse. A nurse is a person who provides treatment to people suffering from diseases.

In addition to a university degree in nursing, a nurse should have all the essential skills to take care of his patients. The important role of nurses appears during pandemics. They don't leave their work for fear of infection

When I become a nurse, I will be patient and kind and I will help sick poor people.

(85 words)

- Write about a personal experience in which you have made an important decision that changed your life. اكتب عن تجربة شخصية اتخذت فيا قرارًا مهمًا غير حياتك Workbook p.12
 - · Name the experience.
 - · Describe important things that happened before the experience.
 - · Describe the main part of the experience.
 - End with final feelings or something you learned.
- Write about a personal experience in which you failed but then you could achieve your target. اكتب عن تجربة شخصية فشلت فيا ولكن بعد ذلك تمكنت من تحقيق هدفك Student's book p.26 Include the following:
 - · Name the problem

- · Getting help from others if any
- Steps you followed to help you
- · Advice to people of your own age

One of the bad moments in my life was a day in the tenth grade when I had a math test. I didn't study well for the exam, so I failed.

I told my father that I was sorry for what happened. He was of great help and advised me not to let that depress me. al-Saladeh School

I started to study hard and pay attention to what my teachers said. Consequently, I passed my exams with high grades.

Since then, I have been advising my friends to benefit from my experience.

(89 words)

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Compositions

Page 160



Activity Book p.20 Write about someone who has influenced you to be the best version.

اكتب عن شخص أثر فيك لتكون أفضل نسخة عنه.

® Write about your role model in life. اكتب عن قدونك في الحياة

3

The following questions may help you.

- 1. Who has been an influential person in your life?
- 2. What do you admire the most about this person?
- 3. What specific things have you learned from this person?
- 4. Which of his traits (e.g., special talents, skills, way of treating others) do you hope to have yourself one day?
- 5. How has your life changed since meeting your role model?

My role model in life is my father. He is a man of great personality. He finds pleasure in helping other people and he is my strong support in my life. He always gives the family love and positive energy.

My father does his best to educate and support us with the best living standard. He has taught me how to be al-Sa'adeh School confident and how to overcome any difficulties.

Because of his instructions and guidance, I live a happy and satisfactory life.

(82 words)

4

Write a composition about the healthcare in Syria nowadays اكتب موضوعاً عن الرعاية الصحية في سوريا في الوقت الحاضر

Student's book p.38

Syria has witnessed a great improvement in healthcare recently. Health indicators have shown huge developments over the past three decades.

The government has built a lot of hospitals to provide healthcare to all people for free. The ministry of health in Syria is responsible for healthcare which covers a person's health needs throughout his life, such as al-Sa'aden School prevention and treatment.

Finally, because of the increasing interest in healthcare system, the number of private hospitals and doctors (85 words) has increased and the number of deaths has decreased.

5

9

5

9

9 9

9

9 9

2222220

Write an essay about one of the recent medical inventions that has great impact on Workbook p.30 medicine nowadays.

اكتب مقالًا عن أحد الاختراعات الطبية الحديثة التي لها تأثير كبير على الطب في الوقت الحاضر.

Antibiotics are powerful medicines that fight infections in people and animals. They are useful and they have transformed modern medicine. They work by killing the bacteria or by preventing them from multiplying. Antibiotics were discovered by Alexander Fleming and are still used to treat certain diseases such as scarlet fever and diphtheria. They are available in hospitals and pharmacies. al-Sa'agen School

Finally, it is very important not to overuse antibiotics in order to prevent bacteria from becoming too resistant and if you are taking them, make sure you take everything prescribed. (89 words)

6

Write an article about the role of engineering in the modern world. <u>Student's book p.48</u> اكتب مقالاً عن دور الهندسة في العالم الحديث.

Engineers have always looked for new ways to improve the way we live. The main role of engineering is to al-Sa'adeh School make people healthier and more comfortable.

Engineers are the bright heads that do not stop thinking about how to improve the quality of human life on Earth. This is done through continuous inventions in the field of technology.

In fact, we need engineers because they bring ideas into reality. They apply the principles of mathematics (86 words) and science to make us enjoy a good quality of life.

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Compositions

Page 161



In the end, you will be successful if you get on well with your colleagues.

Second, you have to work hard. People dislike those who make up excuses for not doing something and expect colleagues to do it for them. 21-52/3001something and offer to help them if you can see something that needs doing. colleagues to do it for them. First, you should listen and learn from colleagues. You can ask them questions if you aren't sure about

If you are going to start a new job, you should remember some of these tips.

Scanned with CamScanner

Scanned by CamScanner

(88words)



Worksheets For The Third Secondary Class



"Scientific Section"

The Answer Keys of Unit 1

حلول الوحدة الأولى

I. Reading: (120marks)

A- Read the following text and do the tasks below.
--

- 1. D. both A and B
- 2. D. wrong
- 3. C. child's aptitude
- 4. A. usually
- 5. B. role
- 6. C. negative
- 7. D. both A and B
- 8. B. role
- 9. D. aptitude
- 10. A. courses
- 11. C. remuneration
- 12. F
- 13. T
- 14. F
- 15. T
- 16. C. seek to attain a goal
- 17. B. load
- 18. D. natural ability or skill
- 19. A. influenced
- 20. D. money paid for work or services
- 21. C. making someone less eager or willing to do their job

B. Read the following text and do the tasks below.

1. A. They can benefit from the experiences of others.

- 2. A. because life is so unpredictable
- 3. D. Both A and B
- 4. C. Because man by nature makes mistakes.
- 5. D. He did not give up until he succeeded.
- 6. B. He must be honest, trustful, useful and generous.
- 7. B. unpredictable
- 8. A. monotonous
- 9. D. mistakes
- 10. B. generous
- 11. B. from life
- 12. D. not important
- 13. C. success
- 14. D. essential
- 15. C. increases 16. F
 - 18. T 17. F
- 20. B. not serious, important or valuable 21. C. to receive a characteristic in someone's behavior
- 22. A. too much pride in one's self
- 23. D. allowing people to do, say, or believe what they
- 24. C. jealousy or desire for something which belongs to another person
- 25. D. modesty
- 26. A. a mark that something has been in a place

II- Use of English (130 marks)

Word Family:

- 1. C. various
- 2. C. reality
- 3. B. decisions
- 4. A. accomplishment
- 5. D. guidance
- 6. B. educate
- 7. A. pain
- 8. C. prediction
- 9. A. apologized
- 10. A. prosperity
- 11. D. tolerance

Phrasal Verbs:

- 1. C. reach out
- 2. B. fit in
- 3. A. got into
- 4. D. follow it through
- 5. B. run into
- 6. C. keeping up with
- 7. A. reach out to
- 8. C. fit in
- 9. D. follow through
- 10. A. keep up with
- 11. A. getting into
- 12. B. run into

Homophones:

- 1. D. way / weigh
- 2. D. whether / weather
- 3. C. rode / road
- 4. B. son / sun
- 5. B. ate / eight
- 6. D. write / right
- 7. C. buy / by
- 8. A. here / hear
- 9. A. break
- 10. C. sell
- 11. A. flour
- 12. B. hear
- 13. B. hour
- 14. A. night
- 15. A. sea
- 16. C. son
- 17. C. whether

The Answer keys of Unit 1, 2 & 3



Ī®

Verb Tenses:

- 1. A. think
- 2. B. is swimming
- 3. C. like
- 4. C. Are you working
- 5. D. know
- 6. A. is shining
- 7. B. understand
- 8. C. saw
- 9. A. haven't seen
- 10. D. ever
- 11. C. won
- 12. D. both A and B
- 13. B. have you used
- 14. D. have had
- 15. A. Did you meet
- 16. C. for
- 17. D. have been sweeping
- 18. B. has cut

- 19. D. have been doing
- 20. C. has peeled
- 21. A. have been cutting
- 22. C. have been defrosting
- 23. B. has swept
- 24. A. have been peeling
- 25. C. has done
- 25. C. has done
- 26. B. defrosted
- 27. C. have
- 28. A. get up
- 29. A. leave
- 30. A. finish
- 31. A. am working
- 32. D. am eating
- 33. D. is drinking
- 34. A. play
- 35. B. went 36. A. Did
- 37. A. enjoyed

- 38. A. did
- 39. B. visited
- 40. D. Have you been
- 41. A. booked
- 42. A. haven't decided
- 43. A. have been sitting
- 44. A. have been queuing
- 45. A. has broken

Giving Advice

- 1. D. Both A and B
- 2. A. Try to watch English films.
- B. I think you shouldn't miss the class.
- 4. D. I don't think it is a good idea to
- 5. A. Why don't you try
- 6. B. I think you should
- 7.C. It is a good idea to

III- Writing (50 marks)

A- Ask about the underlined words in each sentence:

- 1. When did you go to Canada?
- 2. What did you visit?
- 3. Where are you going to live?
- 4. How long have you been talking about that?
- 5. Why are you crying?



B- There are four mistakes in each of the following paragraphs. Find them out and correct them, then write down the paragraphs:

1) Hi,

How are you getting on, Simon? We think it's great here. Everyone is having a good time. I'm sitting in the Nile Hotel. John is swimming in the pool. Sally is lying in the sun, and Jane is shopping!

- 2) We <u>like Egypt.</u> We're all relaxing. What are you doing? Are you working hard at the moment ? I <u>know</u> your exams start tomorrow. Good luck! Is it raining in England? The sun is <u>shining</u> here, of course!
- 3) I'm learning a bit of Arabic, but not very much. I <u>understand</u> some of the things that <u>people</u> say, but only if I repeat <u>them</u> many times. Hope to hear from you soon!
- 4) Dear David,

I live in a large flat in Madrid. I <u>have</u> two sisters. They are called Mary and Rose. <u>We</u> get up at seven o'clock every <u>morning</u>, and we have coffee. I leave the flat at eight and walk to the university. I <u>finish</u> classes at five, and I arrive home at six.

- 5) This month, I am working very hard for my first exams. At the moment, I am eating breakfast in the kitchen of our flat: my mother is drinking coffee, and my sisters are reading magazines. On Saturday afternoons, I play tennis with my friends, or I go to the cinema.
- 6) Today, I'm going to see an English film! Sometimes I watch American films on TV, but I don't understand the words! Do you like films. With best wishes, Jane

The Answer keys of Unit 1, 2 & 3

Page 2



Choose	the letter of the un	derlined word or grou	ip of words that is not o	correct:	defined he will-I
B	6. A	11. C	16. D	21. D	
2. D	7. C'	12. C	17. B	22. A	
3. B	8. B	13. B	18. D	23. A	
4. D	9. B	14. B	19. D	24. B	
5. C	10. B	15. B	20. C	25. A	ALSAADE ICHOOL

B- Rearrange the following parts of a paragraph to form an organized one.

- 1) The pursuit of success will make you succeed in the end, no matter how long the period is, but keep trying.
 - ☐ Failure is a great teacher in life. It teaches us humility and how to correct our course of life.
 - □ A great example is Thomas Edison. He failed many times, but he did not give up until he succeeded.
 - □ Even when he failed, Edison learned something. 'I get results in everything I try,' he said.
- 2) A few weeks ago, a woman called to report a robbery at her house.
 - □ It happened at four in the afternoon when she was watching news on TV.
 - ☐ The burglar came in through the front door, picked up the woman's handbag, emptied it out and stole her purse.
 - □ When she came into the room, the burglar had already left.
- 3) How are you getting on, Simon? We think it's great here.
 - □ We like Egypt. We're all relaxing. What are you doing? Are you working hard at the moment? I know your exams start tomorrow. Good luck!
 - □ The sun is shining here and everyone is having a good time. I'm sitting in the Nile Hotel. John is swimming in the pool, and Jane is shopping!
 - □ I'm learning a bit of Arabic, but not very much. I understand some of the things that people say, but only if I repeat them many times. Hope to hear from you soon!

The Answer Keys of Unit 2

حلول الوحدة الثانية

I- Reading (120 marks)

A- Read the following text and do the tasks below.

- 1. A. it is hard work.
- 2. D. Setting your goals
- 3. C. To keep learning
- 4. A. Preparation
- 5. C. perspiration more than inspiration.
- 6. F

<u>Saade/Awael BAC</u>

- 7. F
- 8. F
- 9. T
- 10. A. determination to keep trying to achieve something in spite of difficulties
- 11. B. when you decide not to have something valuable in order to get something that is more important
- 12. B. to initiate or activate something
- 13. C. certain to happen and cannot be avoided
- 14. D. hard work

A- Read the following text and do the tasks below.

- 1. A. Failure plays an important role towards success and we can learn more about our lives when we fail.
- 2. C. When we fail, life turns upside down and everything seems to vanish into the thin air.
- 3. A. He eliminated the ways that didn't work and found the way that would work.
- 4. C. He considered his son to be a major failure / No, he
- 5. D. He brought us operating systems such as Microsoft DOS and Windows.
- 6. C. After he created Mickey Mouse.
- 7. F
- 8. F
- 9. F
- 10.T
- B. reduced to a state of financial ruins.
- 12. C. put an end to or get rid of.
- 13. A. means of guaranteeing protection or safety.
- 14. D. a means of progress or advancement.
- 15. A. amazingly or confusingly large, great, etc.
- 16. D. a special document that gives you the right to make or sell a new invention or product

The Answer keys of Unit 1, 2 & 3



Quotes:	Pronunciation:	17. C. were studying
1. B. create	1. C. /id/	18. A. apologized
2. C. doing	2. B. /d/	19. C. started
3. D. failure	3. A. /V	20. C. had started
4. A. value	4. B. /d/	21. A. stayed Fall Cool
Vocabulary:	5. C. /id/	22. A. visited ALSAADE SCHOOL
and the same of th	6. A. /t/	23. C. had been running
1. A. bankrupt		24. D. had tried
2. C. stepping-stone	Verb Tenses:	25. B. had visited
3. D. patents	1. C. called	26. A. had been working
4. B. mind-boggling	2. B. was watching	Comment latin and English Comments
5. D. insurance	3. A. came	Congratulating and Expressing Sympathy
6. A. eliminated	4. D. had been struggling	1. D. Congratulations!
Success idioms :	5. C. had already left	C. I'm sorry about what happened.
	6. B. did you wake up	3. B. You mustn't let this depress you.
1. A. is dead in the water	7. D. did you do	4. A. We are proud of you.
2. C. ace	8. A. were watching	5. D. I am sorry about
3. C. on a roll	9. D. were you doing	6. D. it would have been worse
4. B. back the wrong horse	10. B. had been working	7. A. I'll never be able to
5. D. join the ranks of	11. A. bought	8. C. be as bad as it seems
6. B. ace a test	12. C. hadn't taken	9. C. all right
7. A. backed the wrong horse	13. D. had been developing	10. C. be feeling better soon
8. D. dead in the water	14. A. had discussed	
9. A. join the ranks of	15. D. had	

III- Writing (50 marks)

10. C. on a roll

A- Ask about the underlined words in each sentence:

- 1. What time (When) did you wake up?
- 2. Why did you put on your raincoat?
- 3. Who came in through the front door and picked up the woman's handbag?

16. B. made

- 4. What was the reason for his success?
- 5. What did he look like in his childhood?

B- There are four mistakes in each of the following paragraphs. Find them out and correct them, then write down the paragraphs:

- 1) I had a wonderful biology teacher, Mrs. Wilson. She made us excited about the subject because she was so interested herself. I remember one lesson in particular, we were studying different types of plants, and Mrs. Wilson was describing the types of the flower. She picked a white flower, which was tulip, and then <u>suddenly</u> we noticed that she was crying!
- 2) She apologized and said that sometimes nature was so beautiful that it just made her cry! We didn't know what to do at first, but it certainly made us think. Somehow her enthusiasm inspired me, and I started to like biology.

B. Choose the let	ter of the underlined word o	r group of words that is not co	rrect:	
1. C	5. C	9. A	13. B	
2. A	6. A	10. B	1012	
3. C	7. D	11. B		
4. B	8. D	12. D		

The Answer keys of Unit 1, 2 & 3





Rearrange the following parts of a paragraph to form an organized one.

-) Start by setting your goals. Having a goal is an essential thing, but it should be a smart goal which is achievable.
 - □ Having a goal requires to stretch your capabilities and to stay committed and remind yourself that it is not the end of
 - □ One step more, if there was only one secret to success, it would be preparation.
 - □ It will set you in the best position to execute the task with the least difficulty.
- 2)

 Albert Einstein, one of the greatest thinkers of our time, didn't speak until he was four-years old.
 - □ He also failed his entrance exam to the Swiss Federal Polytechnic school located in Zurich at sixteen-years old.
 - ☐ And, even his father, up until the time of his death, considered his son to be a major failure.
 - □ After eventually graduating from college, Einstein actually worked as an insurance salesman, but quit after some time because he failed at that as well.

End of the Answer Keys of Unit One and Two





Our Best Wishes, Teachers of English at al-Sa'ada School

The Answer keys of Unit 1, 2 & 3

Page 5



Do

Worksheets For The Third Secondary Class



"Scientific Section"

The Answer Keys of Unit 3

حلول الوحدة الثالثة

I. Reading: (120marks)

A- Read the following text and do the tasks below.

- 1. C. there were no hospitals.
- 2. D. the high-cost treatments.
- 3. D. by all the people mentioned above.
- 4. A. medical tools and machines.
- 5. A. the disease.
- 6. D. Both A and B
- 7. B. magic and mythology.
- 8. A. to reduce inflammation.
- 9. C. the rapid advance of technology.
- 10. T
- 11. F
- 12. F
- 13. T
- 14. A. following one another without any interruptions
- 15. C. connected with ancient myths or stories
- 16. B. based on experience rather than ideas
- 17. D. medicines or treatment that cure a disease
- A. making somebody healthy and clean of bad thoughts
- C. a response of body tissues to injury of the body
- 20. B. the scientific study of the structure of the body
- D. people who have been trained to give a particular form of treatment for physical or mental illness

A- Read the following text and do the tasks below.

- 1. A. an important role
- 2. C. external radiation
- 3. B. MRI scanners
- 4. D. smaller incisions
- 5. A. sick people
- 6. D. are changing
- 7. D. Both A and B
- 8. A. X-ray
- 9. A. don't have to
- 10. B. Unlike
- 11. C. continue
- 12. T
- 13. F
- 14. T
- 15. F
- 16. B. an important development that may lead to an achievement
- 17. D. a medical operation to replace a damaged organ with another one
- 18. C. a neat cut made into the skin
- 19. A. a sound that is produced or increased in one object by sound waves from another sound
- 20. D. related to medical treatments involving cutting into someone's body
- 21. A. the state of being accurate and careful
- 22. C. being fixed or inserted firmly into something else

II- Use of English (130 marks)

Medical Idioms

- 1. D. just what the doctor ordered
- 2. C. took a turn for the worse
- 3. C. at death's door
- 4. B. go under the knife
- 5. A. on the mend
- 6. D. a taste of my own medicine
- 7. B. on the mend
- 8. A. at death's door
- 9. D. just what the doctor ordered
- 10. C. took a turn for the worse
- 11. D. going under the knife

12. C. a taste of her own medicine

Medical Specialists

- 1. C. allergist
- 2. B. cardiologist
- 3. A. dermatologist
- 4. B. naturopath
- 5. C. pediatrician
- 6. D. ophthalmologist
- 7. C. allergist
- 8. A. dermatologist

- 9. C. pediatrician
- 10. D. cardiologist
- 11. B. ophthalmologist
- 12. D. naturopath
- 13. A. cardiologist
- 14. D. allergist
- 15. C. pediatrician.
- 16. C. ophthalmologist.
- 17. B. naturopath
- 18. A. dermatologist

The Answer keys of Unit 1, 2 & 3

Page 6





erb Tenses (Passive Voice)

- 1. C. was broken
- 2. D. had just been locked
- 3. A. was told
- 4. D. was tied
- 5. B. has been organized
- 6. C. will be found
- 7. B. is being treated
- 8. A. can't be cleaned
- 9. D. are designed
- 10. B. have been built
- 11. C. are being sent
- 12. A. were smuggled
- 13. B. was captured
- 14. C. was being renovated

- 15. C. should have been sent
- 16. A. hasn't been seen
- 17. B. will be exhibited
- 18. D. is expected
- 19. D. was being examined
- 20. C. was asked
- 21. B. must have been brought
- 22. B. had already been offered
- 23. D. are made
- 24. A. by
- 25. B. with
- 26. D. is believed
- 27. C. Were given
- 28. B. believed
- 29. C. is said

- 30. D. reported
- 31. B. to be
- 32. A. is estimated
- 33. B. been
- 34. C. is claimed
- 35. A. are being shown
- 36. D. will be paid
- 37. C. has been told
- 38. B. was being asked
- 39. B. are
- 40. C. paid
- 41. A. are
- 42. B. be paid
- 43. A. do
- 44. D. wasn't

Asking for Information

- 1. C. Can you tell me the way to the Post Office?
- 2. A. How much does it cost to send this parcel?
- 3. D. All the questions above are correct?
- 4. C. Could this have an impact on the price of petrol for car drivers?
- 5. A. Don't you think you'd feel isolated?

- 6. B. Do you mean it's worth working for nothing?
- 7. D. But what could be the reason behind that?
- 8. A. How have the students reacted?
- 9. B. How long have you had yours?
- 10. B. Is it necessary to book in advance?
- 11. A. But what could be the reason behind that?
- 12. C. Could this have an impact on our planet?

III- Writing (50 marks)

A- Ask about the underlined words in each sentence:

- 1. What did Medical physicians use as a successful remedy to reduce inflammation?
- 2. Why will medicine continue to develop?
- 3. When was medicine related to magic and mythology?
- 4. Why / What for is the owner of the shop being treated by
- 5. Why / What for are these clothes designed?

- 6. Where have many companies built their offices recently?
- 7. What did the First World War cause?
- 8. Why was X-ray Imaging used?
- 9. Who invented a machine invented a machine for making patients unconscious before operations?
- 10. Did Frank buy a motorbike yesterday?
- 11. Did David teach at London University?

B- There are four mistakes in each of the following paragraphs. Find them out and correct them, then write down the paragraphs:

1)

A local jewellery shop was broken into by someone yesterday. The shop had just been locked up by the owner when he was threatened by a robber with a gun. He was told by the robber to unlock the shop and give him all the diamonds in the safe. Then he was tied up by the robber.

2)

A descriptive essay provides details about how something looks, tastes, makes one feel or sound. It can describe what something is, or how something happened. Normally, you should start with an introduction of the object or invention you plan to describe. While introducing, you should specify the purpose of the object

The Answer keys of Unit 1, 2 & 3

Page 7





B- Choose the letter of the underlined word or group of words that is not correct:

1. A 2. B 3. A

5. B

7. C 8. B 9. C 10. D

B-Rearrange the following parts of a paragraph to form an organized one.

1)

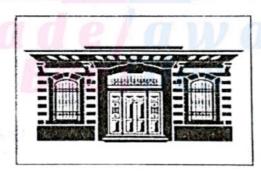
1

- a. The practice of medicine during the Middle Ages was empirical.
- b. It focused mainly on curing illnesses rather than discovering their causes.
- c. At that time, cures continued to be a mixture of superstitions, religion, herbal remedies, bleeding and purging.
- d. People were bled to reduce inflammation which was then thought to be the root of all diseases.

2)

- a. A descriptive essay provides details about how something looks, tastes, makes one feel or sound.
- b. It can describe what something is, or how something happened.
- c. Normally, you should start with an introduction of the object or invention you plan to describe.
- d. D While introducing, you should specify the purpose of the object.

End of the Answer Keys of Unit Three





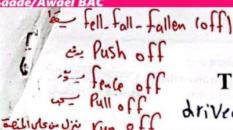
Our Best Wishes, Teachers of English at al-Sa'ada School



The Answer keys of Unit 1, 2 & 3

Page 8





Worksheets For Frace off The Third Secondary Class



driveoff "Scientific Section"

The Answer Keys of Unit 4

حلول الوحدة الرابعة

I. Reading: (120marks)

A- Read the following text and do the tasks below.

- 1. B. primitive
- 2. C. old
- 3. A. Imhotep
- 4 D. Persia
- 5. C. Indian
- 6. B. Thomas Savery's
- 7. D. James Watt
- 8. A. James Maxwell and Heinrich Hertz
- 9. C. Alan Emtage
- 10. T / True
- 11. F / False
- 12. T / True
- 13. F / False
- 14. D. a piece of equipment consisting of a wheel over which a rope or chain is pulled to lift heavy things
- 15. A. a simple machine used to lift something heavy
- 16. C. a period of one thousand year
- 17. B. a machine that separates the seeds of a cotton plant from the cotton
- D. actions performed to keep a machine or system functioning or in service

- 19. A. the science of designing, making, and flying planes
- 20. C. to raise something to a higher position

B- Read the following text and do the tasks below.

- 1. A. study of the body from an engineering point of view.
- 2. C. define their tasks and facilitates their work more.
- C. Diagnostic medical devices and medical therapeutic devices.
- 4. B. more caution.
- 5. B. simple devices
- 6. F / False
- 7. T / True
- 8. F / False
- 9. T / True
- 10. C. a field of study
- 11. B. an arm or a leg.
- 12. C. a medical process using the reflections of highfrequency sound waves to construct an image of a body organ
- 13. A. relating to the treatment or cure of an illness
- 14. D. to carry out or do something

II- Use of English (130 marks)

Phrasal verbs:

- 1. D. check over
- 2. C. drive into
- 3. B. eat away
- 4. A. fence off
- 5. B. jack up
- 6. D. pull down
- 7. B. shore up
- 8. D. check over
- 9. C. driven into
- 10. A. eaten away
- 11. B. fenced off

Prepositions of Movement

- 1. C. into
- 2. B. onto
- 3. A. to
- 4. D. out of
- 5. B. off
- 6. D. from

- 7. A. to
- 8. D. off
- 9. C. into
- 10. B. from
- 11. C. onto
- 12. B. out of
- 13. B. from
- 14. D. out of
- 15. C. onto
- 16. A. off / onto
- 17. C. to

The Causative (Have / Get something done)

- 1. C. mended
- 2. A. have
- 3. D. must have
- 4. B. has
- 5. D. Both A and B
- 6. C. got

- 7. D. painted
- 8. B. had
- 9. A. by
- 10. D. broken
- 11. C. had forgotten
- 12. D. torn
- 13. D. all of them are correct
- 14. A. get
- 15. A. go
- 16. B. can
- 17. B. had / cleaned
- 18. D. had / cut
- 19. B. has / cut
- 20. C. had / checked
- 21. A. will have / checked
- 22. D. are going to have/mended
- 23. B. didn't have/repainted
- 24. D. had / reduced
- 25. D. am having / repaired
- 26. B. got

The Answer keys of Unit 4

Page 9



End of the Answer Keys of Unit Four	
☐ While introducing, you should specify the purpose of the object.	
☐ Normally, you should start with an introduction of the object or invention you plan to describe.	
☐ It can describe what something is, or how something happened.	1
☐ A descriptive essay provides details about how something looks, tastes, makes one feel or sound.	
2)	
☐ Finally, the car went back onto the road.	
☐ He needed eight people to push it off the beach.	



Page 10

The Answer keys of Unit 4



Worksheets For The Third Secondary Class



"Scientific Section"

حلول وحدة المراجعة الأولى 1 The Answer Keys of Review

I. Reading: (120marks)

A- Read the following text and do the tasks below.

- 1. C. ideas
- 2. C. practical training and career advice
- 4. A. three Syrian universities
- 5. T / True
- 6. F / False

- 7. T / True
- 8. F / False
- 9. A. professional life
- 10. C. seek to attain a goal
- 11. B. improving one's abilities

II- Use of English (130 marks)

Verb Tenses:

- 1. B. have come
- 2. A. had been running
- 3. D. had been paying
- 4. A. has been working
- 5. C. keeps
- 6. B. want
- 7. D. am waiting
- 8. C. had happened
- 9. A. has written
- 10. C. have / had
- 11. B. have lost
- 12. B. was working
- 13. D. occur
- 14. A. 'm trying
- 15. C. watched
- 16. A. had already seen

Passive Voice:

- 1. C. is grown
- 2. B. were used
- 3. A. are being used
- 4. C. have been constructed
- 5. D. been
- 6. B. opened
- 7. B. are
- 8. B. be
- 9. C. expected
- 10. D. is sent
- 11. A. was believed
- 12. C. must be followed
- 13. D. is being lost
- 14. B. had been caught
- 15. C. has been reported

The Causative (Have / Get something done)

- 1. B. to have
- 2. B. changed
- 3. A. amputated
- 4. A. have
- 5. C. had
- 6. D. am going to have
- 7. B. had / repaired
- 8. D. had / cut
- 9. A. am having / changed
- 10. B. is going to have / built
- 11. A. has had / planted
- 12. D. has / tidied

Phrasal Verbs and Idioms:

- 1. D. fit in with
- 2. C. fencing off
- 3. B. go under the knife
- 4. A. join the ranks of
- 5. B. back the wrong horse
- 6. C. at death's door
- 7. D. keep up with
- 8. B. jack it up
- 9. A. onto 10. D. off

Word Family (Derivatives):

- 1. C. variety
- 2. C. reality
- 3. A. biologist
- 4. D. specialist
- 5. B. electrical

Everyday English:

- 1. A. Very well done! Keep it up.
- 2. B. What are the procedures that should be followed?
- 3. B. You'd better reduce eating sugar.

The Answer keys of Review 1

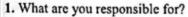
Page 11





III- Writing (50 marks)

A- Ask about the underlined words in each sentence:



- 2. What is the worst part of your job?
- 3. What does SHABAB project aim to?
- 4. Who guides students as they search for work?
- 5. Where is the project applied?
- 6. How many students has the project succeeded in reaching to?

~	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
TIF	
	.0.7
At -1	C. Cal

B-	There are	four	mistakes	in e	ach of	the	following	paragrap	hs. Find	them	out	and	correct	them,	then
	write dow	n the	paragrap	hs:											

1)

SHABAB project is a non-profit <u>Syrian</u> project that works on rehabilitating the skills of young people <u>between</u> the ages of 15 and 24 and developing their basic skills. It is the first project of <u>its</u> kind in Syria that aims <u>to</u> support the culture of organising and operating a business among Syrian youth.

B- Choose the letter of the underlined word or group of words that is not correct:

1. C

2. C

3. C

4. B

5. B

6. B

7. B

B- Rearrange the following parts of a paragraph to form an organized one.

1)

- 1. Most students, when they go to university, see this experience as a first step in their career.
- 2. Where then they will go to the job market to get an opportunity.
- But some students have some great ideas and don't wait until they graduate.
- 4. Tor this reason, many students are able to find different ways to start their own small business while they are still in college.

End of the Answer Keys of Review 1

The Answer keys of Review 1

Page 12



By: SAB team



Scanned with CamScanner

Scanned by CamScanner



Scanned with CamScanner

Scanned by CamScanner



اضغط على الأزرار للانتقال إلى الوحدات

الوحدة الخامسة 5 Unit

الوحدة السادسة Unit 6

الوحدة السابعة 7

الوحدة الثامنة Unit 8

وحدة المراجعة الثانية 2 Review 2

المواضيع Compositions

Answer key الحلول



Module 3 Politics

Unit 5

Civil Rights الحقوق المدنية



الحقوق المدنية Civil Rights

Student's Book Page 55

- اقتراع، تصويت، يقترع	vote	a formal choice you take in an election
- يضمن، يكفل	guarantee	to give an assurance that something will be done right
- انتهاك، اعتداء	violation	an action that breaks a law, an agreement or a principle
- تمييز	discrimination	the practice of treating someone less fairly than others
- قمع، كبح	repression	using force to control a group of people and restrict their freedom
- فيود	restraints	rules which limit what people can do
- محاكمة	trial	a legal process to decide if somebody is guilty or not
- ينكر	deny	to say that something isn't true
- تشريع، شريعة، قانون	legislation	a law or set of laws

			tisingto
لنتحدث ببساطة	Simply speaking	يشارك، يساهم	participate
حقوق الإنسان		الدولة	the state
يكتسب		مفهوم، فكرة عامة	concept
كونه على قيد الحياة		حقوق طبيعية	natural rights
ينما		متأصلة، بشكل طبيعي	inherently
		سلطة الدولة	the power of the state
الحقوق المدنية		الحق في النصويت	the right to vote
يحصل		محاكمة عادلة	fair trial
عضو قانوني	a legal member	الخدمات الحكومية	government services
حياة سياسية معينة	a certain political life	التعليم العام	public education
مواطنين	citizens	The state of the s	-
حرية	freedom	المرافق العامة	public facilities.
مساواة	equality	اساسي، جوهري	essential
متساو، متعادل	equal	مكون، عنصر أساسي	component
فرص	opportunities	الديموقراطية، المساواة الارتباعية	democracy
حماية	protection ALSAADE	3.4 1.4 .10	prevent
بموجب القانون	under the law	المجتمع السياسي	political society
	regardless of		in contrast
بغض النظر		الحويات المدنية	
العرق	race	الحريات التي يتم تأمينها	
خصائص شخصية	personal characteristics		
الحقوق السياسية	political rights	من خلال فرض قيود	by placing restraints
فئة، نوع	class	يحاول	attempt
أفراد	individuals	المواطنة	citizenship
الحنظمات الاجتماعية	social organisations	يميز في المعاملة، يتعصب	discriminate
أفراد بصفتهم الشخصية	private individuals	على أساس	on the basis of
يضمن، يكفل		بعض الخصائص	some characteristics
0 . 0 . 1			

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 5

SAB



	ميث	dead	alive	الحياة	على قيد	19.00
ىنعي	artificial	natural طبيعي				
	ظالم، غيرعا	unjust	fair	عادل		
	سفخ	allowed	prevented	مَنعَ		
	اعترف	admitted	denied	أنكرَ		
	سلبي	negative	positive	ايجابي		
طلحات قانونية aw Idioms	1	ing seems	Mary 119	(Barrin)	S	tudent's Book Page 57
ا - يراوغ ، يلف ويدور (حول موضوع)	beat around	about the bush	to hesitate i	n getting	to the	point
- قضاء وقدر، من فعل الله	an act of God	l	the will of	God		
يخترق القانون	break the lav	v	to act again	st the lav	v	
- بجمع الأدلة (عن قضية ما)	assemble the	case	to collect da	ata		
بموجب القانون	by the book	OUUL	as the rules	say	M.A	
Vocabularies				3/12		Student's Book Page 58
b حارس شخصي	odyguard		کهرماء	مكنسة ال	vacuu	m cleaner
p ناسخة، ألة تصوير	hotocopier	1	مغسلة	مصبغة،	laund	lerette
p السمكري، السباك	lumber					
The Right to Education	حق في التعليم	ال	E 0/6		7	Workbook Page 42
ای - مستدام، متجدد	ustainable	can continue	e for a long tim	ie		
n - الزامي، إجباري	nandatory	compulsory				
· ماني - ماني	ocational	professional				
	dhere	behave acco	ording to law			
اه - قسم، جزء، شريحة	egment	a part of sor	775			
a - جانب، مظهر	spect	any specific	feature or eler	nent of s	someth	ning
tl الحقوق العالمية الأساسية	ne basic unive	ersal rights		V 9	مجانا	free of charge
g الأهداف	oals	kar i	HO	الثانوي	التعليم	secondary education
e جدول التعليم	ducation sche	dule		متاح	متوفر،	available
الا يدعم، يؤيد	upport				استثناء	exception
it من المتوقع	is expected			بجالاته	في جميع	in all its fields
a يحقق، ينجز	chieve		1100110	-	تقنية	technical
st التنمية المستدامة	ıstainable de	celopnient			مهنية	vocational
	imed by	the state of the s	= ========		تدريبية	training
4.	nable	P. C.		ل شيء	وفوق ک	above all
g يتخلص من	et rid of		لحصول على			guarantee equal access to
	overty		-	العال	التعليم	higher education
	ell-being	SAADE	HOOL	**	اختلاف	
	uaranteed by	its own law				
	iscrimination				يضمن،	ensure
				ده	(ذو)جو	quality
	at are entitle	d to		224	1 1	
th التي يحق لهم النمتع بحا pi التعليم الابتدائي /الأساسي				و مغزی	تعلیم ذو عام	meaningful education public

SOL

ATTENDED

999

خاص	private
مناسب	appropriate
يسجل	enroll
بغض النظر عن	regardless of
معتقدات، مبادىء	beliefs
ديانات	religions
يۇسس، ينشئ	establish
مؤسسة تعليمية	educational institution
معايير	standards
فيما يتعلق	regarding
أعضاء هيئة التدريس	academic staff
قادة	leaders
سياسيين	politicians
ثقافات وعوالم أخرى	other cultures and worlds

يعزز	enhance
تفاهم	understanding
تواصل	communication
الأفق	horizon
معرفة العظماء	knowledge of the great
فلسفاقم	their philosophies
المرح والمغامرة	fun and adventure
اهتمامات	interests
شبكة اجتماعية	social network
من خلال تطبيق	by applying
يشجع، يعزز	promote
مبادئ	principles
تبنى، اعتماد	adopting
أساليب، طرق	methods

Workbook Tage اشتقاقات Workbook						
ala:I	direction (n)	7 4	direct/ed (v)	. يوجه		
نشيط، مفعم بالنشاط		4	action (n)	عمل، اجراء		
	protection (n)	4——	protect (v)	يعمى		
	society (n)		social (adj)	اجتماعي		
	strong (adj)		strengthen (v)	يقوي		

Everyday English

Complaints and Apologies

(الشكوى والتذمر) Complaints

- I'm afraid I have a complaint to make.
- · I'm sorry to bother you the bill isn't correct.
- It really isn't good enough.
- Don't you think?
- It's very inconvenient.
- · That isn't an excuse.
- You're always coming late to work.

(الاعتذار) Apologies

- I must apologise.
- · I'm awfully sorry.
- please forgive me.
- · accept my excuse.
- · I hurt your feelings.
- · I promise it won't happen again.



Unit 5 Text 1

الحقوق المدنية Civil Rights

Students' Book Page 55

A. Read the following text then do the tasks below.

Simply speaking, human rights are the rights which one acquires by being alive, while civil rights are the rights that one obtains by being a legal member of a certain political life. In other words, civil rights are the rights of citizens to political and social freedom and equality. They guarantee equal social opportunities and equal protection under the law, regardless of race, religion, or other personal characteristics.

Civil and political rights are a class of rights that protect individuals' freedom from violation by governments, social organisations, and private individuals. They ensure one's right to participate in the civil and political life of society and the state without discrimination or repression. Unlike other rights concepts, such as human rights or natural rights, in which people acquire rights inherently from God, civil rights must be given and guaranteed by the power of the state.

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 5

Page 57



Bv: SAB tean



Examples of civil rights include the right to vote, the right to a fair <u>trial</u>, the right to government services, the right to a public education, and the right to use public facilities.

Civil rights are an essential component of democracy; when individuals are prevented from participating in political society, their civil rights are being <u>denied</u>. In contrast to civil liberties, which are freedoms that are secured by placing <u>restraints</u> on government, civil rights are secured by positive government action, often in the form of <u>legislation</u>. Civil rights laws attempt to guarantee full and equal citizenship for people who have traditionally been discriminated against on the basis of some characteristics.

0	Choose	the	right	answer	a,	b,	c	or	d	
---	--------	-----	-------	--------	----	----	---	----	---	--

1. Human rights are g	uaranteed to each individual	in society	
A. after death	B. during lifetime	C. after the age of 18	D. after getting married
2. In comparison with	civil rights, human rights		Di antei gennig married
A. are given to ind	ividuals by the government		
B. are acquired by			
C. are freedoms ma	ade by the individuals themse	elves	

3.	The right to use pub	facilities is an example of a	/5-
----	----------------------	-------------------------------	-----

A. human right
B. natural right
C. civil right
D. none of them
4. It is to prevent people from participating in political life.
A. urgent
B. legal
C. lawful
D. illegal

Read the following sentences and put (T) for true sentences and (F) for false ones:

- 6. People's civil rights are admitted when they are prevented from participating in political society.
- 7. Civil rights are an important component of democracy.
- **8.** Civil rights are guaranteed by positive government action.
- 9. The right to vote is an example of human rights.

Choose the meaning / definition of the following words:

10. The word "vote" means:

D. both A and B

- A. an action that breaks a law, an agreement or a principle
- B. the practice of treating someone less fairly than others
- C. a formal choice you take in an election
- D. using force to control a group of people and restrict their freedom
- 11. The word "guarantee" means:
 - A. using force to control a group of people and restrict their freedom
 - B. to give an assurance that something will be done right
 - C. rules which limit what people can do
 - D. a legal process to decide if somebody is guilty or not
- 12. The word "violation" means:
 - A. an action that breaks a law, an agreement or a principle
 - B. a formal choice you take in an election
 - C. to give an assurance that something will be done right
 - D. a law or set of laws

13. The word "discrimination" means:

- A. to give an assurance that something will be done right
- B. an action that breaks a law, an agreement or a principle
- C. using force to control a group of people and restrict their freedom
- D. the practice of treating someone less fairly than others

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 5

Page 58

6

5

5

5

66666666

4. A

E.

13

E.

60

6

En.

6

(I)

E

6

6

€T

0

0

0

(1)

O

(2)



3 W. Ti.

13 W.

TO 13 13 TO TO 10 0

TO

I

10

0

1

W. TO

K

W

Ö

Ø

0

多多多多多

14. The word "repression" means:

A. the practice of treating someone less fairly than others

B. to give an assurance that something will be done right

C. using force to control a group of people and restrict their freedom

D. rules which limit what people can do

15. The word "restraints" means:

A. a formal choice you take in an election

B. rules which limit what people can do

C. to give an assurance that something will be done right

D. an action that breaks a law, an agreement or a principle

16. The word "trial" means:

A. a legal process to decide if somebody is guilty or not

B. an action that breaks a law, an agreement or a principle

C. the practice of treating someone less fairly than others

D. using force to control a group of people and restrict their freedom

17. The word "deny" means:

A. using force to control a group of people and restrict their freedom

B. rules which limit what people can do

C. a legal process to decide if somebody is guilty or not

D. to say that something isn't true

18. The word "legislation" means:

A. an action that breaks a law, an agreement or a principle

B. a law or set of laws

C. the practice of treating someone less fairly than others

D. using force to control a group of people and restrict their freedom





Text 2 Unit 5

The Right to Education الحق في التعليم

Workbook Page 42

B. Read the following text then do the tasks below.

The right to education is one of the basic universal rights of the human being. It is one of the goals that the education schedule supports and is expected for the year 2030 in order to achieve sustainable development aimed by the United Nations. It is a force that enables individuals to get rid of poverty and achieve individual and social well-being. It is something mandatory for the state, guaranteed by its own law, for all individuals without any form of discrimination. It is the right to education in all parts of the world that includes a number of freedoms and rights that individuals are entitled to. It is the right to have primary education for all, free of charge, the right to have secondary education available to everyone without exception, and in all its fields, whether technical, vocational, or training. Above all, it guarantees equal access to higher education without any distinction or discrimination, and ensures quality and meaningful education, whether in public or private schools and universities.

Education is the right for parents to choose freely appropriate schools for their children and enroll them in, regardless of their beliefs and religions. In addition, it is the right to freely establish any educational institution that adheres to the standards set by the government and the state regarding students and academic staff.

Education is of great importance because of its great role in building society, which is made up of all segments of teachers, leaders, politicians and others. Its importance lies in getting to know a new world.

Through education, people get to know other cultures and worlds, and it helps to enhance understanding and communication between them, and open the horizon to the knowledge of the great and their philosophies. It also helps in bringing fun and adventure by getting to know new things, interests and new people, without looking only at the subject of books and difficult exams. Through education, a person can get to know other people and build a social network and develop different life skills by applying what one learns in different aspects of economic, social or political life. Here in Syria, the government is working hard to promote all these principles in society through free education and adopting new methods of teaching.

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 5

Page 59



Bv: SAB tean

				A 300	1 1 1 1	The form
Choose the right answ						
1. The right to	i	is expected to		the year 20	30?	
A. a fair trial	B. vote		C. education		D. government ser	
2. Education		ls to get rid o	of poverty and a	chieve indivi	dual and social we	I-being.
A. prevents	B. stops		C. enables		D. disables	
3. According to the UN ed		le, education	is accessible to			
 A. primary school leve 			C. preparatory		only.	
B. secondary school le	vel only.		D. higher educ			
4. Education	people's	knowledge a	bout the world.		D. makes less	
A. reduces	B. decreases	A STATE OF	G. increases	T. Walter		2030
5. It is expected to achiev	e	develo	pment aimed by	the United	D. sustainable	2050.
A. non-renewable	B. temporary		Q. unsustainah	ic in indivi	dual and social we	II-being
A. non-renewable Education enables indiv	viduals to	Innerent P.	poverty and a	enieve indivi	D. keep	
A. get rid of	B. employ		C. save	- l- for their		Il them in,
7. Education is the right	for parents to el	noose freely	appropriate sch	ogis nor then	cindren and one	
of th	eir beliefs and	Eligions' D	E SCHOOL		D. regardless	
A. regarding	B. in relation to	0	C. in reference	2 10	aspects of	economic,
8. A person can develop	life skills by app	plying what	one learns in		aspects or	
social or political life.			C. different		D. identical	
A. similar	B. the same					
Read the following se	entences and pu	t (T) for tru	e sentences and	(F) for false	e ones:	
9. Individuals are able to						
10. The right to education						
10. The right to education	i anows marriae	d maaningfu	Leducation only	in public sc	hools.	
11. Education schedule en				in public se		
12. Education decreases p						
Choose the meaning		ne following	words:			
13. The word "sustainab	le" means:					
A. professional						
B. a part of something						
C. behave according to						
D. can continue for a le	ong time		Г			
14. The word "mandator	y" means:					_
A. compulsory	1	athina		1	gastatesetten T	
B. any specific feature		metning	1			
C. can continue for a lo	ong time					
D. professional	•••				1	
15. The word "vocationa	I" means:			0		
A. a part of something			(C	J) [[C	= c	וש
B. professional			/	ALSAAD	ОЕ ѕснооь	ff.
C. behave according to						
D. can continue for a lo						
16. The word "adhere" n	neans:					
A. compulsory	1					
B. behave according to						
C. can continue for a lo	ong time					
D. professional						
Vorksheets in English for	the 12th scient	ific grade / I	Init 5			Page 6



17. The word "segment" means:	
A. compulsory	
B. a part of something	
C. can continue for a long time	
D. professional	
18. The word "aspect" means:	
A. any specific feature or element of something	
B. professional	
C. behave according to law	
D. can continue for a long time	

Saade/Awael BAC

II. Choose the right answer:		
Word family (derivatives):		
1. Education must be	C. direct	D. directly
2. Civil rights are secured by a positive go	C. action	D. activate
3. Political rights are a class of rights that	C. protecting	D. protect
4. Civil rights guarantee equal A. socialize B. protection B. protection B. society	C. Soular	D. sociability
5. Education the resp A. strong B. strengthens	s C. strongly	D. stronger
Law Idioms:		
4. The man was forced to quit his job after A. broken the law B. assembled B. assembled	he money because they said that the formal cough C assemble the case it was discovered that he had	D. beat around the bush
1. A drill is a tool is used	d to make a hole in something.	
Dhigh	C. WIIO	D. both A and B
A. that B. which 2. Mobile phones are phones A. where B. which	C. Willow	
3. The man worked in a	C. Willen	D. both A and B
4. The woman car was s A. who B. that	C. WHOSE	D. both A and B
5. Lattakia, I spent my la A. where B. which	C. who	D. both A and B
Worksheets in English for the 12 th scientif	fic grade / Unit 5	Page 6



		The second secon	
6. A photocopier is a machin	ne mak	es copies of documents.	
A. who	B, which	C. whose	D. when
7. A bodyguard is a person.		s important people from be	eing attacked.
A. where	B. which	C. who	D. when
8. A launderette is a place w	ith washing machines	you can w	ash your clothes.
	B. in which	C. who	D. both A and B
9. A plumber is a person	job is to 1	mend central heating, taps,	etc.
A. that	B. which	C. whose	
10. A vacuum cleaner is a m		. you use to clean floors ar	d carpets.
A. whose		C. who	D. both A and B
11. The girl	is waving to us is my	sister.	
	B. which		D. whose
12. The guest speaker is the			ter.
	B. whose	C. whom	D. who
13. The manager			
		C. where	D. whose
14. The bill			w.
	B. that	C. where	D. when
15. This is the house			
The state of the s		C. where	D. when
16. This is the house			
A. where	R. which	C. whose	D. when
17 This is the house in	Larayean	The state of the s	
A. where	B. whose	C, which	D. when
18. Saturday is the day	Ludythe	at.	
A. who	B. which	C. where	D. when
19. Here is the website	my şister c	reated.	
A. who	B. where	C. which Coll	D. whose
20. My cousin,	volunteers at a loca	al homeless shelter, won th	e lottery.
	B. whose		D. who
21. We have a package for			
A. who	P whose		D. which
22. I met the author			
A. who	B. which	C. where	D. whose
23. The income tax,	he paid last ye	ear, is accurate.	
A. that	B. which	C. whose	D. where
24. Will you be presenting t	the slides	you took in Canada last	summer?
A. who	B. which	C. when	D. Whose
25. This is the city in	Shakespeare	was born.	
A. who	B. when	C. whose.	D. which
26. This is the city	Shakespeare w	as born.	
A. where	B. who.	C. whose	D. when
27. The evening is a time	we can a	all relax.	
A. who	B. where	C. whose	D. when
28. Omar met a teacher	spoke Ara	bic.	
A. who	B. which	C. where	D. when
29. Lubna bought a dress	cost \$45	. She had to return it.	
A. who	B. which	C. where	D. when

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 5

Page 62



A. who	iking to her students	projects are due	
	B. which	C. where	D. whose
A. when	Dl.iah	is a civil engineer.	D urbana
	B. which ne of year		D. where
A. who	B. which		D. when
The state of the s	on Sunday		D. when
A. who	B. which		D. when
		I hadn't seen for yea	
A. whose	B. whom	병원은 그리고 가장 내가 되지 않는 것이 하면 하지만 하지 않는 것이 되었다. 이 사람들이 모르다 모르다 그래?	D. all of them are corre
	last nam		D, an or them are come
	B. which	C. where	D. when
		ows the answer in our class.	D. Wileii
A who	B. which	C where	D. when
	can h		D. WIEL
A. where	D which	C who	D. when
	b. Which	C. who difficult than the ones	I took last year
			D. when
A. WIIO	B. Which	C. where had got high marks.	D. Wileii
			D. who
	eity w	C. where	D. WIIO
			D. when
	B. which		D. when
41. I will never lorge	the day	I got 100% in my exam	D. when
A. who Vocabulary:	B. which		D. Wileti
1. A	is a tool which is used	d to make a hole in something.	
A. launderette	B. photocopier	C. drill C. drill C. drill	D. vacuum cleaner
2. A	is a machine which a	akes copies of documents	
A. launderette	B. photocopier	C. drill	D. vacuum cleaner
		ng machines where you can wash	
	B. photocopier		D. vacuum cleaner
Company of the Control of the Contro		ou use to clean floors and carpets	
A. launderette		C. drill	D. vacuum cleaner
		cts important people from being	
A. plumber	B. bodyguard	C. photographer	D. firefighter
THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	mend central heating, taps, etc.	
A. plumber	B. bodyguard	C. photographer	D. firefighter
Pronunciation	(Voiced and Voiceless	sounds):	
Which of the follow	wing sounds is voiced?		
1.A./s/	B./v/	C./f/	D. / p /
2. A./t/	B. / d /	C. / sh /	D. / k /
	wing sounds is voiceless	?	25 Co.
3. A./z/	B./m/	C./1/	D. /t/
4. A. / b /	B. / s /	C./r/	D. / d /
	wing sounds in bold is		1700 (1700)
5. A. / path /	B. / run /	C. / mad /	D. / door /
6. A. / ram /	B. / cat /	C. / bad /	D. / zoo /

Saade/Awael BAC

SAB

THE W. L. P. CO.

3. The bookshop tells you the book you ordered three months ago still hasn't arrived. (Express complaint) C. Please forgive me. A. I hurt your feelings. D. Don't you think it's about time you brought the book? B. Please accept my excuse. 4. What's the matter with you? (Express complaint) C. Please forgive me. A. That isn't an excuse. D. You're always coming late to work. B. Please accept my excuse. 5. Please, sir. I've been busy taking care of my son these days. He's been feeling under the weather recently but he's good now. (Express apology) C. accept my excuse A. hurt your feelings

D. that isn't an excuse B. You're always coming late to work 6. Come on darling! You know....... . It's just there's been a lot of stress at work these days that I forgot about our anniversary! (Express apology) C. it really isn't good enough. A. that isn't an excuse

D. I'm afraid I have a complaint to make. B. I'd never hurt your feelings

III- Writing (50 marks)

A- Ask about the underlined word or group of words in each sentence:
1. A: B: The insurance company refused to pay the money because the forest fire was an act of God.
2. A:
B: A drill is used to make a hole in something.
3. A:
B: Lattakia is a wonderful city.
4. A:
B: It took two hours to drive between the two cities.
5. A:
B: Yesterday, I ran into an old friend. 6. A:
6. A:
B: The weather was hot in Aleppo.
7. A:
B: Education is of great importance because of its great role in building society.
8. A: ALSAADE SCHOOL
B: A person can develop life skills by applying what he learns in different aspects life.
9. A:
B: You should address the letter to the guest speaker.
10. A:
B: We enjoyed the city in which we spent our vacation.
11. A:
B: The teacher thanked the students who had got high marks.

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 5



Page 64

	There are four mistakes in the following paragraph. Find them out and correct them, the write down the paragraph:
)	
	The right to education include a responsibility to provide basic education for individuals whom have no
	empleted primary education from the school and college levels. in addition to this access to education
	excessitys, the right to education includes the obligations of the students to avoid discrimination at all levels of
1	e educational system, to set minimum standards of education and to improve its quality.
	The rights of all children from early childhood stems from the 1948 Universal Declaration of Human Rights
	All human beings are born free and equal in dignity and rights', the declaration states that human rights begin
	birth and that childhood is an period demanding special care and assistance.
•	
	for all that is not correct:
	3- Choose the letter of the underlined word or group of words that is not correct:
	. The woman whom car was stolen called the police.
	A B C D
	A launderette is a place with washing machines which you can wash your clothes.
	A B. Education must be direct to the development of human personality.
	A B C = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =
	A B C D
	5. The manager who daughter is my friend spoke to us last night
	A B ALSAADE SCHOOL
	6. The bill whose you received last week needs to be paid tomorrow. A B C D
	7. This is the house where I grew up in.
	A B C D
	B- Rearrange the following parts of a paragraph to form an organized one.
	1)
	☐ This was amplified by the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights.
	and that childhood is a period demanding special care and assistance.
	☐ The declaration states that human rights begin at birth
	☐ The rights of all children from early childhood stem from the 1948 Universal Declaration of Human
	Rights. 'All human beings are born free and equal in dignity and rights'.
	End of Unit Five
	Our Best Wishes,
	Teachers of English at al-Sa'ada School
4	Vorksheets in English for the 12 th scientific grade / Unit 5 Page 6

Saade/Awael BAC

Scanned with CamScanner



Unit 6

United Nations الأمم المتحدة



World Organizations منظمات عالمية

Student's Book Page 61

منظمة التجارة العالمية	WTC OMC	World Trade Organization
منظمة الصحة العالمية	WHO	World Health Organization
مفوض الأمم المتحدة السامي لشؤون اللاجنين	UNHCR	United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees
صندوق الطوارئ الدولي للأطفال التابع للأمم المتحدة		United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund
منظمة الأمم المتحدة للتربية والعلم والثقافة		United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
وكالة الأمم المتحدة لإغاثة وتشغيل اللاجنين		The United Nations Relief and Works Agency

تاريخ الأمم المتحدة History of the United Nations

Student's Book Page 62

00 00

- ميثاق، صك	charter	a statement of the principles and purposes of an organisation
- تصديق على	ratification	making something valid by confirming it
- دائم	permanent	continuing to exist for a long time
- سلف لِ	predecessor	a system that existed before another one
- تابع، مؤسسة تابعة	affiliated	being joined in close association
- دمار، خراب	devastation	the state of being decayed or destroyed
- تباین، تفاوت	disparity	a difference between two or more things, especially an unfair one

parity a difference be			
establish		كافحت لمواجهة	struggled to address
statute	0	الأزمات الإنسانية	humanitarian crises
Court of Justice		الحروب الأهلية	civil wars
sign		تدفقات اللاجنين غير المسبوقة	unprecedented refugee flows
the representatives		الدمار	the devastation
founding members	0	انتشار الإيدز	the spread of AIDS
officially	- 1	الاضطرابات المالية	financial disruptions
came into existence	224	الإرهاب الدولي	international terrorism
	miner.	تفاوت في الثروة	disparities in wealth
permanent members		PARTITION OF THE PARTIT	the world's richest and
		أغنى شعوب العالم وافقرها	poorest peoples.
		العلاقات الودية المالية	friendly relations
			to conquer hunger
		الأمية	illiteracy
		ىنجن كقة	
-			Member States
membership			sovereign
the League of Nations		لتسوية خلافاتما	to settle their differences
the Treaty of Versailles		تحديد	threatening
disbanded		التدخل	interfere
regional offices		الشؤون الداخلية	domestic affairs
affiliated agencies		يساعد	assist
	establish statute Court of Justice sign the representatives founding members officially came into existence celebrate permanent members non-permanent members elect for two-year terms AD the General Assembly multipurpose worldwide in scope membership the League of Nations the Treaty of Versailles disbanded regional offices	establish statute Court of Justice sign the representatives founding members officially came into existence celebrate permanent members non-permanent members elect for two-year terms AD the General Assembly multipurpose worldwide in scope membership the League of Nations the Treaty of Versailles disbanded regional offices affiliated agencies	establish statute Court of Justice sign the representatives founding members officially came into existence celebrate permanent members non-permanent members elect for two-year/tetibs AD the General Assembly multipurpose worldwide in scope membership the League of Nations the Treaty of Versailles disbanded regional offices affiliated agencies read of the state of the st

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 6



السابقة/البادئة Prefixes

Student's Book Page 63

A prefix is a letter or a group of letters added to the beginning of a word to make a new word.

البادئة هي حرف أو مجموعة أحرف مضافة إلى بداية الكلمة لتكوين كلمة جديدة.

These prefixes give a negative or opposite meaning to a word.

de- dis- in- il- im- ir- non- un- mis- anti

activate	ينشط، يفعِّل
possible	ممكن
understand	يفهم
familiar	مألوف
courage	شجاعة
logical	منطقي
regular	نظامي
complete	کامل، تام
refundable	قابل للاسترداد
virus	فايروس
wrap	يغلف
agree	يو افق
prove	يبرهن
veil	يحجب
load	يحمل
connect	يربط

deactivate	يخمد، يفقد الفاعلية	
impossible	مستحيل	
misunderstand	یسی فہم	
un familiar	غير مألوف	
discourage	يثبط الهمة	
illogical	غير منطقي	
<u>ir</u> regular	غيرنظامي	
incomplete	غير كامل، غير تام	
nonrefundable	غير قابل للاسترداد	
antivirus	مضاد فيروسات	

unwrap	يفتح، يحل الرباط	
disagree	يخالف	
disprove	يثبت بطلان شيء	
unveil	يكشف النقاب عن	
unload	يفرغ الحمولة	
disconnect	يفصل	

unicef منظمة اليونيسيف

ORECENTARE CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR

Workbook Page 50

- صندوق مالي، تمويل	fund	the activity of collecting money for a specific purpose, especially in order to help people			
- شركة، مؤسسة	corporation	an organisation or a group of organisations that work together for a particular purpose			
- يتبنى، (يتم اعتماده)	adopt/ed	to select and take or approve			
- يدافع، يؤيد	advocate	to defend or support			
- ساند، مسیطر	prevailing	isting or accepted in a particular place or at a particular time			

	responsible for	مسؤول عن
	providing	تقديم
	humanitarian	إنساني
	developmental aid	المساعدات التنموية
	the first to be awarded	أول جائزة تممنح
	organisation =	منظمة
	despite being highly active	على الرغم من كونحا نشطة للغاية
	fundraising	جمع التبرعات
	awareness ODLC	توعية
	relief work	أعمال الإغاثة
1	entirely	كلياً، بالكامل
1	voluntary contributions	المساهمات الطوعية

	مؤسسات	foundations
	الشركات	corporations
	الأفراد بصفتهم الشخصية	private individuals
_	لا تتلقى أي تمويل	receive no funding
atta	المستحقات المقررة	assessed dues
1	لجان وطنية	national committees
-	دعم طوعي	voluntary support
	شركاء	partners
4	المجتمع المدني	civil society
-	القطاع الخاص	private sector
	مهمة محددة	definite mission
	طارئ، حاجة ملحة	emergency

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 6

Page 67



By: SAB team



الرعاية الصحية	healthcare		تأييد سياسة (الدولة)	policy advocacy
يعكس	reflect	Ì	الشراكات	partnerships
مهمتها الأوسع	its broader mission		لاعب رئيسي	key player
يحتفظ ب	retain		أعمال التنمية العالمية	global development work
اختصار	acronym		البلدان النامية	developing countries
فوع دائم	a permanent branch		يدافع	advocate
وكالة، منظمة	agency		قضايا محددة	specific issues
الأكثر انتشارًا	the most widespread		باي شکل آخر	otherwise
الأكثر شهرة، تمييزاً	recognisable		لا يقع الطفل ضحية	no child is victimised
الرعاية الاجتماعية	social welfare		يستحق	deserve
المقو الرئيسي	headquarters	in the last of the	التبنى بين البلدان	inter-country adoption
يعمل	operate operate	Ü	عندما يتم إجراؤه	when conducted
التركز على	focusing on		بشكل اخلاقي	ethically
المناطق المعرضة للخطر	at-risk areas	5	وفالإ الاثانوب	in accordance with
يوكز على	concentrate on LSAADE			prevailing law
قضايا محددة	specific issues		أفضل الممارسات	best practices
المحافظة على حياة الطفل	child survival		لا يشعر احد ابدًا بانه مجبر	no one ever feels forced
نماء الطفل	child development		انعدام الأمن	insecurity
المساواة بين الجنسين	gender equality		التخلى	give up

Everyday English

(التواضع) Modesty

- It was nothing really, nothing at all.
- That's very kind of you, but I feel the real credit must go to the
- I feel the real credit must go to
- Oh, you're exaggerating. I only played a small part in the whole thing.
- You're embarrassing me.
- I don't deserve any of the credit.
- I had very little to do with it.
- That had really nothing to do with me.
- You're very kind but it wasn't difficult at all.
 Anyone could have done it.

I- Reading (120 marks)

Unit 6 Text 1

تاريخ الأمم المتحدة History of the United Nations

Student's Book Page 62

A- Read the following text and do the tasks below.

The United Nations was established by the Charter of the United Nations and Statute of the International Court of Justice. The Charter was signed on 26 June 1945 by the representatives of 50 countries including Syria; Poland signed on 15 October 1945. There were 51 founding members in 1945. The United Nations (UN) officially came into existence on October 24, 1945 after ratification of the Charter. The day is now celebrated each year around the world as United Nations Day. The UN contains five permanent members: China, France, Russian Federation, the United Kingdom, and the United States, And ten non-permanent members elected for two-year terms by the General Assembly.

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 6

Page 68



By: SAB team

4

6.

0.

OD)

OJ

0

0

0

60 60

6

The Unit century that the Treaty of and Nairob At the b humanitari global fina and poore the Aims

To ke

To de

To h

T The United Nations (UN) was the second multipurpose international organization established in the 20th century that was worldwide in scope and membership. Its predecessor, the League of Nations, was created by the Treaty of Versailles in 1919 and disbanded in 1946. The UN also has regional offices in Geneva, Vienna, and Nairobi. Its official languages are Arabic, Chinese, English, French, Russian, and Spanish.

At the beginning of the 21st century, the UN and its programmes and affiliated agencies struggled to address humanitarian crises and civil wars, unprecedented refugee flows, the devastation caused by the spread of AIDS, global financial disruptions, international terrorism, and the disparities in wealth between the world's richest and poorest peoples.

the Aims of the United Nations

- · To keep peace throughout the world
- · To develop friendly relations between nations
- · To help nations work together to improve the lives of poor people, to conquer hunger, disease, illiteracy, and to encourage respect for each other's rights and freedoms
- To be a centre for helping nations achieve these aims

the principles of the United Nations

- All Member States have sovereign equality
- All Member States must obey the Charter
- · Countries must try to settle their differences by peaceful means
- · Countries must avoid using force or threatening to use force
- · The UN may not interfere in the domestic affairs of any country
- Countries should try to assist the United Nations





Choose the right answer a, b, c or d

1.	The United	Nations was	established	by	·
----	------------	-------------	-------------	----	---

- A. the Charter of the United Nations.
 - B. the Statute of the International Court of Justice.
 - C. the General Assembly.
- D. both A and B

On.	of each	year, all	countri	es around	the world	celebrate	the United	Nations	Day	•

A. June 26th

- B. October 15th C. October 24th D. October 14th

3. One of the aims of the United Nations is to keep throughout the world.

C. neglect

D. discrimination

A. poverty

B. hatred C. peace 4. All Member States must the Charter

D. obey

B. deny

B. after

C. by the time

5. The League of Nations was disbanded the creation of the United Nations. D. previous to

6. The United Nations have always struggled to address

- A. humanitarian crises and civil wars.
- B. unprecedented refugee flows.
- C. the devastation caused by the spread of AIDS.
- D. All of the above mentioned answers are true.

Read the following sentences and put (T) for true sentences and (F) for false ones:

- 7. There are five official languages used in the United Nations . \square
- 8. The United Nations develop friendly relations between nations.
- Countries must try to settle their differences by violent means.
- 10. The UN must interfere in the domestic affairs of any country.

Vaulahaate in	English	for the	12th scient	ific grade /	Unit 6



11. The word "charter" means:

- A. being joined in close association
- B. the state of being decayed or destroyed
- C. a statement of the principles and purposes of an organization
- D. making something valid by confirming it

12. The word "ratification" means:

- A. a statement of the principles and purposes of an organization
- B. making something valid by confirming it
- C. continuing to exist for a long time
- D. a system that existed before another one

13. The word "permanent" means:

- A. a statement of the principles and purposes of an organization
- B. making something valid by confirming it
- C. continuing to exist for a long time
- D. a system that existed before another one

14. The word "predecessor" means:

- A. being joined in close association
- B. making something valid by confirming it
- 15. The word "affiliated" means:
 - A. being joined in close association
 - B. a system that existed before another one
- 16. The word "devastation" means:
 - A. a system that existed before another one
 - **B.** being joined in close association
- 17. The word "disparity" means:
 - A. being joined in close association
 - B. a system that existed before another one
 - C. making something valid by confirming it
 - D. a difference between two or more things, especially an unfair one

- C. continuing to exist for a long time
- D. a system that existed before another one
- C. making something valid by confirming it
- D. continuing to exist for a long time
- C. the state of being decayed or destroyed
- D. continuing to exist for a long time

Unit 6 Text 2

unicef منظمة اليونيسيف

Workbook Page 50

B- Read the following text and do the tasks below.

The United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), originally known as the United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund, is responsible for providing humanitarian and developmental aid to children worldwide and it has won the Nobel Prize, the first to be awarded to an organisation. Despite being highly active in fundraising, awareness, relief work and research, very few people know the origin of the organisation. UNICEF is supported entirely by the voluntary contributions of governments, non-governmental organisations, foundations, corporations and private individuals and receives no funding from the assessed dues of the United Nations. Most of the fundraising is done by UNICEF's 36 national committees, the voluntary support of millions of people around the world, partners in government, civil society and the private sector.

UNICEF was created in 1946 and began with a definite mission of providing emergency food and healthcare to children in the countries that had been destroyed by World War II. In 1953, Its original name was changed to the United Nation's Children Fund to reflect its broader mission, but it retained the original acronym, after being officially adopted as a permanent branch of the UN in 1954.

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 6

Page 70



Bv: SAB team

The agency is among the most widespread and recognisable social welfare organisations in the world. Though its headquarters are in New York City, it operates in over 190 countries, focusing on the welfare of children in at-risk areas. Since 2006, the organisation has concentrated on a few specific issues; child survival and development, basic education and gender equality, child protection and policy advocacy, and partnerships. UNICEF has been a key player in global development work since its beginning. UNICEF operates during emergencies in addition to supporting developing countries to provide children with basic resources and advocate for their rights.

At last, UNICEF is working to create a world in which no child is ever bought or sold, stolen from a family or otherwise victimised. UNICEF believes that every child deserves to grow up in a loving family and it supports inter-country adoption when conducted ethically in accordance with prevailing law and best practices. At the same time, UNICEF works to support families in need so that no one ever feels forced by poverty or insecurity to give up a child.

Choose the right answer a, b, c or d

- 1. The acronym UNICEF stands for
 - A. The United Nations High Commissioner for refugees.
 - B. The United Nations Children's Fund.
 - C. The United Nations Educational, Scientific and cultural Organization.
 - D. The United Nations Relief and Works Agency.
- 2. UNICEF gets its funding from
 - A. the UNICEF's 36 national committees.
 - B. the voluntary support of millions of people around the world.
 - C. partners in government.
 - D. All of the above mentioned answers.
- 3. UNICEF inter-country adoption.



C. encourages

B. refuses 4. UNICEF changed its name

A. to become easy to read.

C. to reflect its broader mission. B. to become easy to write.

D. to reflect its limited mission.

- 5. Which of the following sentences isn't mentioned in the text.
 - A. UNICEF develops friendly relations between nations.
 - B. UNICEF focuses on the welfare of children in at-risk areas.
 - C. UNICEF provides children with basic resources and advocate for their rights.
 - D. UNICEF works to create a world in which no child is ever bought or sold

Read the following sentences and put (T) for true sentences and (F) for false ones:

- 6. UNICEF was established in 1964. □
- UNICEF is responsible for providing help to children worldwide. □
- 8. The acronym UNICEF stands for the United Nations High Commissioner for refugees. □
- UNICEF's headquarters are in over 190 countries. □
- 10. UNICEF does not receive funding from the assessed dues of the United Nations. \Box
- Choose the meaning / definition of the following words:
- 11. The word "fund" means:
 - A. the activity of collecting money for a specific purpose, especially in order to help people
 - B. existing or accepted in a particular place or at a particular time
 - C. to select and take or approve
 - D. an organisation or group of organisations that work together for a particular purpose.

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 6

Page 71



Bv: SAB team



12. The word "corporations" means:

- A. existing or accepted in a particular place or at a particular time
- B. to select and take or approve
- C. an organisation or group of organisations that work together for a particular purpose
- D. the activity of collecting money for a specific purpose, especially in order to help people

13. The word "adopt" means:

- A. existing or accepted in a particular place or at a particular time
- B. to select and take or approve
- C. to defend or support
- D. the activity of collecting money for a specific purpose, especially in order to help people

14. The word "advocate" means:

- A. existing or accepted in a particular place or at a particular time
- B. to select and take or approve
- C. to defend or support
- D. the activity of collecting money for a specific purpose, especially in order to help people

15. The word "prevailing" means:

- A. the activity of collecting money for a specific purpose, especially in order to help people
- B. to select and take or approve
- C. an organisation or group of organisations that work together for a particular purpose
- D. existing or accepted in a particular place or at a particular time

II- Use of English (130 marks)

II. Choose the right answer: Prefixes: Children love parcels at Christmas time. C. diswrapping B. unwrapping 2. I almost find that he has unusual opinions. I often with him. C. disagree D. agreement B. agreeable A. unagree 3. I'm sure he's lying but it's going to be hard to his story. B. unprove C. disprove D. improve A. inprove 4. After a brief speech the minister the new statue. C. disveiled D. inveiled A. misveiled B. unveiled 5. It took the removal men an hour to our things from the van. C. disload D. loading B. unload 6. His phone was because he didn't pay his last bill. B. disconnect C. disconnected D. connects A. connect Pronunciation (word Stress): 1. Which one from the following words is a "verb"? D. PREsent B. perFECT C. PERfect A. INcrease 2. Which one from the following words is a "noun"? B. imPORT C. conFLICT D. subJECT A. IMport 3. Which one from the following words is a "verb"? A. adDICT B. ADdict C. CONtrast D. DEcrease 4. Which one from the following words is a "noun"? B. reCORD A. conDUCT C. proDUCE D. DEcrease

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 6



B. The sentence talks about prediction.

C. The sentence talks about something likely to happen in the immediate future.

D. The sentence talks about a future event that will finish before a specific time in the future.

6. I think Manchester United their next game. C. wins B. has won

7. I early tomorrow.

A. will win

A. will have got up

B. will be getting up

C. am going to get up

D. am about to get up

D. will have won.

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 6



8. The plane	at 9.30.		
A. arrive	B. arrives	C. is arriving	D. arriving
9.1	a meeting tomorrow.		
A.am holding	B.am going to hold	C.am about to hold	D. both A and B
10. I	the new laptop for the	next two years.	The second second
	B. am going to use		D. both A and B
11. One day, people	to Mars.		
A. travel	B. travelled	C. were travelling	D. will travel
12. A: Anything to drink	, sir?		
B: I	a glass of water, pleas	e.	
A: am going to have	B. am having	C. will have	D. both A and B
13. I	my room tomorrow.		
	B. cleaned	C. cleaning	D. have cleaned
14. The train to the airpo	rt in 2	20 minutes.	
A. has left	B. had left	C. leave	D. leaves
15. Can you write the rep	ort before we	the meeting?	
	B. are going to hold		D. will have hold
16. He	a new job next week.		
	B. is starting		D. has started
	on the report all next wee		
	B. will be working		D. work
	this computer?		
	B. have your been using	C. you will be using	D. both A and B
19. By the end of the year	r. I	e same talk at 6 conferences	
A. gave	B. give the rep	C, would give	D. will have given
20. In a week's time, I	the rep	ort.	
	B. will have written		D. have written
21. When I	the answer, Kill let	you know Ull	
A. find	B. will find LSAADE	C. would find	D. found
22. My exams	on 27 th June.		1 6 1
A. finishes	B. finish	C. would finish	D. has finished
23. I'll be fine in the inter	view as long as they	me technica	questions .
A. didn't ask	B. won't ask	C. don't ask	D. doesn't ask
	tomorrow	?	
A. does your plane take		C. is your plane taking off	
B. had your plane taker		D. has your plane taken of	
	for this job after I		
A. will get	B. would get	C. got	D. get
26. I'll text you before we		o. go.	D. get
A. will set off	B. would set off	C. had set off	D. set off
	until 7.30 in the ev		D. set off
A. would have arrived		C. don't arrive	B
			D. wouldn't arrive
		to Toky	o at 10 a.m. on Monday, and
then travel by train to k		G ''''	1
A. flew	B. are flying	C. will have flown	D. is going to fly
	my results l		
A. will receive	B. received	C. receive	D. has received

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 6



30. In about ten years' ti	me, I think I	in the same city.	
A. will still be living	B. have lived	C. was living	D. lived
		idies, and perhaps I will have fo	
	B. will have finished		D. had finished
		and perhaps I	a good job.
A. find	B. found	C. will have found	D. have found
33. In a few years' time,	I	with the same friends too!	
A. probably goes	B. probably went	C. had probably gone	D. will probably be going ou
34. By the time I'm sixty	y, I expect that nearly eve	erything	
A. will have changed	B. are changing	C. changed	D. have changed
35. By the time I'm sixty	y, everyone	their best to adapt to	new circumstances.
A try	R. trying	C. are trying	D. D. will have tried
36. I can't imagine that	we will be using cars, bec	cause by then most of the oil in	the world
A will have run out	R will ran out	C. ran out	D. will running out
37. I can't imagine that	we cars,	because by then most of the oi	I in the world will have run ou
A will been using	R. have used	C. will be using	D. used
38 In the future people		in electric cars, or perhaps we v	vill be walking everywhere.
A will travelling	R will be travelling	C. will have travel	D. Will been travening
39. I hope that scientists		pollution problem, but who kr	nows! Perhaps some other wor
	come along by then!		
		C. had solved	D. will have solved
40. I've got the ticket. I		to London next Friday .	
A. am traveling	B. was travelling	C. was going to travel	D. will have travelled
41. We will move into a	new flat before they		
			D. were arriving
A. arrived	B. will arrive	C. arrives	D
A. arrived	B. will arrive	C. arrives	D. 1100 - 1100
		C. arrives	22
Everyday English	(Modesty)		December 18th 95
Everyday English	(Modesty) clever, knowing all abou	c. arrives	December 18th 95
Everyday English (1. Oh, I do think you're A. I deserve this hono	(Modesty) clever, knowing all abou		December 18th 9
Everyday English (1. Oh, I do think you're A. I deserve this hone B. I'm afraid I have a	(Modesty) clever, knowing all abou our. complaint to make.	at computers and things. (Expr	December 18th 95
Everyday English (1. Oh, I do think you're A. I deserve this hone B. I'm afraid I have a	(Modesty) clever, knowing all abou	at computers and things. (Expr	December 18th 9
Everyday English (1. Oh, I do think you're A. I deserve this hone B. I'm afraid I have a	(Modesty) clever, knowing all aboutour. complaint to make. about it. I assure you it v	at computers and things. (Expr	December 1280 St
Everyday English (1. Oh, I do think you're A. I deserve this hone B. I'm afraid I have a C. I'm awfully sorry D. You're embarrassi	(Modesty) clever, knowing all about our. complaint to make. about it. I assure you it wing me.	nt computers and things. (Expression)	ress modesty)
Everyday English (1. Oh, I do think you're A. I deserve this hone B. I'm afraid I have a C. I'm awfully sorry D. You're embarrassi	(Modesty) clever, knowing all about our. complaint to make. about it. I assure you it wing me.	at computers and things. (Expr	ress modesty)
Everyday English of the control of t	(Modesty) clever, knowing all about our. complaint to make. about it. I assure you it ving me.	nt computers and things. (Expression)	ress modesty)
Everyday English (1. Oh, I do think you're A. I deserve this hone B. I'm afraid I have a C. I'm awfully sorry D. You're embarrassi 2. Your skiing has impro A. I am sorry about w	clever, knowing all about our. complaint to make. about it. I assure you it ving me.	nt computers and things. (Expression)	ress modesty)
Everyday English of the control of t	clever, knowing all about our. complaint to make. about it. I assure you it ving me. oved tremendously. You what happened. rating.	won't happen again.	ress modesty)
Everyday English of the control of t	clever, knowing all about our. complaint to make. about it. I assure you it ving me. oved tremendously. You what happened. rating.	won't happen again.	ress modesty)
Everyday English of the A. I deserve this honor B. I'm afraid I have a C. I'm awfully sorry D. You're embarrassi 2. Your skiing has improve A. I am sorry about w B. Oh, you're exagge C. This isn't an excus D. I'd never hurt your	clever, knowing all about our. complaint to make. about it. I assure you it ving me. oved tremendously. You what happened. rating. se. r feelings	von't happen again.	ress modesty)
Everyday English of the A. I deserve this honor B. I'm afraid I have a C. I'm awfully sorry D. You're embarrassi 2. Your skiing has improve A. I am sorry about was B. Oh, you're exagge C. This isn't an excus D. I'd never hurt your	clever, knowing all about our. complaint to make. about it. I assure you it ving me. oved tremendously. You what happened. rating. se. r feelings	von't happen again.	ress modesty)
Everyday English of the control of t	clever, knowing all about our. complaint to make. about it. I assure you it ving me. oved tremendously. You what happened. rating. se. r feelings	won't happen again.	Express modesty)
Everyday English of the control of t	clever, knowing all about our. complaint to make. about it. I assure you it ving me. oved tremendously your rating. se. r feelings	von't happen again.	Express modesty)
Everyday English of the control of t	clever, knowing all about our. a complaint to make. about it. I assure you it ving me. oved tremendously. You hat happened. rating. se. r feelings	von't happen again.	Express modesty)
Everyday English of the control of t	clever, knowing all about our. a complaint to make. about it. I assure you it ving me. oved tremendously. You hat happened. rating. se. r feelings to be able to understand so be able to understand so do idea.	von't happen again.	Express modesty) the how you manage it! (Express modesty)

SAB



- 4. I've never seen such an attractive and talented class of children. I think you, as their teacher, deserve the (Express modesty) highest praise. A. That's true. I haven't thought about that before.

 - B. We are proud of you.
 - C. Oh no. They're a splendid group of young people. I don't deserve any of the credit.
 - D. I'm sorry about what happened.
- 5. I'm sure they are splendid, but I don't agree that you don't deserve any credit. I know for sure that you (Express modesty) planned the lovely decorations in their classroom.
 - A. OK. I can do that.
 - B. I had very little to do with it. The children contributed lots of ideas themselves.
 - C. Congratulations!
- D. You mustn't let this depress you.

 6. Perhaps they did, but you gave them the idex in the lirs tidn t you? And that project for helping old (Express modesty) people is the finest thing I've seen for years.
 - A. Yes, you're right. I'll do that.
 - B. You really deserve this honour
 - C. I'm sure this won't happen again.
 - D. That had really nothing to do with me. They suggested it in the first place.
- 7. I'm sorry, I just can't believe it had nothing to do with you. And, even if they had the original idea, I'm sure (Express modesty) you guided them in how to organize it.
 - A. You're very kind but it wasn't difficult at all. Anyone could have done it.
 - B. Of course! I should've thought about that.
 - C. Very well done! Keep it up.
 - D. I've no doubt that you'll do much better next time.

III- Writing (50 marks)

A- Ask about the underlined word or group of words in each sentence:
1. A:
B: The United Nations was established in 1946.
2. A:
B: There are six official languages in the United Nations.
3. A:
B: The acronym UNICEF stands for The United Nations Children's Fund.
4. A:
B: UNICEF changed its name to reflect its broader mission.
5. A:
B: <u>UNICEF</u> is responsible for providing help to children worldwide.
6. A:
B: It took the removal men an hour to unload our things from the van.
7. A:
B: His phone was disconnected because he didn't pay his last bill.
8. A:
B: The weather will be too hot tomorrow.
9. A:
B: The train to the airport leaves at 9.30.
10. A:
B: On October 24th of each year, all countries around the world celebrate the United Nations Day.

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 6

Page 76



	re are four mistakes in the following paragraph. Find them out and correct them, the down the paragraph:
UN otherwise inter-cou	NICEF is working to create a world in which no child is ever buy or sold, stolen from a family e victimised. UNICEF beleives that every child deserve to grow up in a loving family and it suppointry adoption when conducted ethically in accordance at prevailing law and best practices.
B- Choo	ose the letter of the underlined word or group of words that is not correct:
A	it went into orbit, the spacecraft will be carrying 25 kilos of plutonium.
	A B C
A 4. <u>When</u> A	B I'll find the answer, I'll let you know. B C D
A	fine in the interview as long as they won't ask me technical questions.
A 7. What	time is your meeting start tomorrow DE SCHOOL
8. I' <u>ll ha</u>	nd in my notice for this job after I'll get the contract for my new one. C D
9. <u>I'll</u> tex A	t vou before we Will set off. B Will set off.
B- Rear	range the following parts of a paragraph to form an organized one.
1)	
	land signed on 15 October 1945. There were 51 founding members in 1945.
Co	e United Nations was established by the Charter of the United Nations and Statute of the Internation ourt of Justice.
Ch	e United Nations (UN) officially came into existence on October 24, 1945 after ratification of the larter.
☐ The	e Charter was signed on 26 June 1945 by the representatives of 50 countries including Syria;
	End of Unit Six
	Our Best Wishes,
	Teachers of English at al-Sa'ada School

Saade/Awael BAC

SAB

By: SAB team



Module 4 Biology

Unit 7

Microorganisms الكائنات الدقيــقة



Viruses and Bacteria الفيروسات والبكتيريا

Student's Book Page 68

- مسبب	causative	acting as the cause of something
- التهاب رئوي، ذات الرنة	pneumonia	an acute inflammation of the lungs
- علامة مرض، عَرَض	symptom	a sign that something exists, especially bad
- القناة الهضمية، الأمعاء	gut	a tube in the body through which food passes when it leaves the stomach
- يتحلل	decompose	to destroy gradually by natural chemical processes
- يېخىم	digest	to change food you have just eaten into substances that your body can use
- يختطف، يهاجم	hijack	attack to control something
åema-	swab	a small amount of a substance that is taken from someone's body in order to test it

العامل المسبب	the causative agent
أمراض معدية	infectious diseases
الفيروس	the virus
البكتريا (مفرد bacteria)	the bacterium
صغير جدأ	tiny
العين المجردة	the naked eye
ينتشو	spread
كائنات حية	living organisms
خلية وحيدة معقدة	a single complex cell
يعيش، يبقى حياً	survive
يسمح	allow
خصوصاً، بصورة خاصة	especially
أدوار حيوية	vital roles
عن طريق تحلل	by decomposing
مادة عضوية	organic matter
عن طريق تحويل	by converting
مضيف	host
يتكاثر، يتضاعف	multiply
تتكاثر، تتوالد	reproduce

يصيب، يعدي	infect	
يتضمن	involve	
اختطاف	hijacking	
كيميائي حيوي	biochemical	
عدوى فيروسية / النهاب فيروسي	viral infections	
عدوى بكتيرية / التهاب بكتيري	bacterial infections	
أنفلونزا	influenza	
زكام (نزلة البرد)	common cold	
الزكام	flu	
عمليات جراحية أكثر تنوعه في	more varied operation	
تسنح الفرصة	the opportunity arises	
التهاب الحلق	strep throat	
التهاب الأذن	ear infection	
التسمم الغذائي التاري	food poisoning	
عيّنة الم	sample	
البول	urine	
مسحة	swab	
الحلق	throat	
العلاجات، المعالجة	treatments	

Antibiotics المضادات الحيوية

Workbook Page 58

- حذر	cautious	being careful about what to do / careful to avoid danger or risks
- يتكاثر، يتضاعف	multiply	increase very much in number or amount
- شديد الحساسية	allergic	being sensitive to a substance
- مفرط، زائد	excessive	greater than what seems reasonable or appropriate
- مقاومة	resistance	the act of using force to oppose something
- طیف، مدی	spectrum	a range

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 7





تشكيلة واسعة، مجموعة متنوعة	wide variety			متاخر، لاحق	delayed
أمراض معدية، التهابات	infections		، الكيد	-	reduced liver function
أمراض	diseases				reduced kidney function
مضادات حيوية	antibiotics				they should be cautious
من التكاثر	from multiplying			الجرعة التي يتلق	the dose they receive
				المهنيون الطبيون	medical professionals
يتكاثر، يتضاعف	multiply			يشعرون بالقلق	have concerns
الجهاز المناعي	the immune system		.ام	إفراط في استخا	overusing
على نحو نموذجي، بشكل اعتيادي	typically			بشكل غير صم	incorrectly
مفرط، زائد	at that point			مقاوم	resistant
في هذه المرحلة			نبرية	الالتهابات البك	bacterial infections
يتطلب عمارً عاجارً هناك حاجة ماسة	urgently	191905000	11:50-07	أصعب بكثير	much harder
	are urgently needed			يمالج	treat
ضار، مؤذ	The state of the s	11		کامل، کل	the whole
خصوصاً، بصورة خاصة	especially			دورة العلاج	course of medication
يؤثر	affect Ö		الثانوب	يمنع	prevent
صنف واسع، مجال واسع		sc.	1001	عودة	the return of
مضادات حيوية واسعة الطيف	broad spectrum antibiotics		صفة طسة)	يصف (يكتب	prescribe
مضادات حيوية ضيقة الطيف	narrow spectrum antibiotics			تغيير السلوك	behaviour change
رد فعل تحسسي	an allergic reaction	1	ت الحيدة	مقاومة المضادان	antibiotics resistance
تأثيرات جانبية	side effects	-	437	يىقى	remain
طفح جلدي	rash		V	تحديدًا كبيرًا	a major threat
تورم، انتفاخ	swelling			التطعيم، اللقاح	vaccination
اللسان	the tongue		امحة	عادات الطعام ا	food hygiene
تنفس	breathing	1		ينجز، ينفذ	The second secon
فوري، مباشر	immediate				
Verb-noun Collocation	ارتباط الاسم بالفعل ons	de	Hoe	i Selection (S	Student's Book Page
يغضب، يفقد أعصابه	lose one's temper		خص	لي تطلعات الش	
يخاطر، يجازف	runs the risk		سيارة	نقل شخص في س	
يرفع الضرانب	raise taxes			بذل جهدأ	make an effort
veryday English	On the Ph	one	Terms		
	otionist:			Cal	ller:
1. National Health Agenc	The state of the s	2.	Good morning	g. I'd like t	o speak to Dr. Amal plea
		4	This is Zaina.		
3. May I ask who's callin					ulua ma haale ulaaas?
5. Just a moment Miss : I'm sorry, Dr. Amal hold or can I take a me	Zaina, I'll put you through is line is engaged. Will you essage?		phone number		ring me back, please? 42892.
7. Certainly. Thank you f				*	
	r the 12 th scientific grade /	Unit	7		Pag
Vorksheets in English to	rine 12 scientific grade,				





Pronunciation Silent Letters

A silent or mute letter in a word is a letter that is written but not pronounced.



Here are some examples of silent letters:

الحرف الصامت في الكلمة هو حرف مكتوب ولكن لا يتم نطقه.

OPE .	Silent «k»
عقدة	knot
يقرع، يدق	knock
الفارس	knight
يعرف	know
معرفة	knowledge
سكين الركبة	knife
الركبة	knee

	Silent «h»
فافية	r <u>h</u> yme
صادق	honest
این	where
الفارس	knig <u>h</u> t
الكورس	c <u>h</u> oir
العادم، ينهك	ex <u>h</u> aust
شبح	g <u>h</u> ost
حوث	whale

	Silent «e»
جذاب، بارع	cute
طائرة ورقية	kit <u>e</u>
درجة، معدل	rate
يكره	hate
ملاحظة	not <u>e</u>
يعض	bit <u>e</u>
يصنع	mak <u>e</u>
نسيج	tissue

	Silent «l»
هادئ	calm
صفار البيض	yolk
من الأفضل	should
يتحدث	talk
نصف بنس	halfpenny
سمك السلمون	salmon
	C'II

Silent «w»
wrong
- answeE
whole
write
sword III
CHO Wrist
Silent «i»

	Shent won
مشط	com <u>b</u>
إصبع: الإيهام	thum <u>b</u>
لب الخبز، كسرة خبز	crum <u>b</u>
شك	dou <u>b</u> t
تسلق	clim <u>b</u>
قنبلة	bomb

	Silent «a»
منطقي التفكير	logically
	Silent «m»

	Silent «i»
عمل	bus <u>i</u> ness
	Silent «n»
فصل الخريف	autumn

قلعة	castle	
	Silent «d»	
يوم الأربعاء	Wednesday	

Silent «t»

	Silent «c»	
عضلة	muscle	
مقص	scissors	

	Silent «gh»
مشتعل	alight

	Silent «ue»«u»
زميل	colleague
آلة الجيتار	<u>gu</u> itar

Viruses and Bacteria الفيروسات والبكتيريا

Textbook Page 68

The two most common <u>causative</u> agents of infectious diseases are the virus and the bacterium. They both are tiny to be seen by the naked eye, they can cause similar <u>symptoms</u> and are often spread in the same way.

Bacteria are living organisms, but viruses aren't. A bacterium is a single complex cell. <u>It</u> can survive on its own, inside or outside the body. This allows bacteria to live in many places - soil, water, plants and the human body. Most bacteria aren't harmful; we have many bacteria on and inside our body, especially in the <u>gut</u> to help <u>digest</u> food. They also serve many vital roles in nature by <u>decomposing</u> organic matter and by converting nitrogen to chemicals usable by plants. On the other hand, viruses are smaller and aren't cells. Unlike bacteria, <u>they</u> need a host such as a human or an animal to multiply. Viruses only grow and reproduce inside the host cells they infect. Their life involves the <u>hijacking</u> of the biochemical activities of a living cell.

Viruses and bacteria differ in how they cause infections. As the names suggest, viruses cause viral infections, whereas bacteria cause bacterial infections. Viruses infect a host cell and then multiply by the thousands, leaving the host and infecting other cells of the body. Diseases caused by a viral infection include influenza, common cold, flu, AIDS and COVID - 19. Bacteria, on the other hand, have a more varied operation and will often infect when the right opportunity arises. Bacterial infections include pneumonia, strep throat, ear infection and food poisoning.

In fact, it is very important to know whether bacteria or viruses cause an infection because the treatments differ. It can be very difficult to know what causes an infection because viral and bacterial infections can cause similar symptoms. Doctors need a sample of your urine, blood or swab from your nose or throat to see what infection you have.

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 7

Page 80



By: SAB team

1. Viruses and bacte	eria can't be seen by the	naked eve because they are ve	ry
A. small	B. big	C. large	D. huge
		the body	
A. outside	B. inside	C. neither A nor B	D. both A and B
	bout the text isn't true		
	seful in the gut because		
	seful to nature by decon		
C. Bacteria are u	seful to nature by conve	rting nitrogen to chemicals us	able by plants.
D. Bacteria can c	ause influenza and com	mon cold.	
4. Viruses need a ho	st as	to become large in num	ber.
		C a human	D. both B and C
5. Because viral and	d bacterial infections ca	n cause similar symptoms, it	is to know what
causes an infection	on.		
A. simple	B. easy	C. hard	D. not difficult
	talic refers to		and the same of th
	D - b - stanisma	C an infection	D. a symptom
7. The word "they"	in italic refers to	The second of the second	D. chemicals
A. viruses	B. bacteria	= C, plants	D. chemicais
8. Because the treats	ment of viruses and back	eria differs, it is important to k	now
 A. if only bacteri 	a can cause an infection		
B. if only viruses	can cause an infection.	Highest D "	
C. whether bacter	ria or viruses cause an il	fection.	
D. whether bacter	ria or pesticides cause a	Mection.	
		T) for true sentences and (F)	for false ones:
9. The gut has many	bacteria to decompose	organic matter.	
10. The two most co	mmon causative agents	of infectious diseases are flue	and influenza.
	used by a bacterial infec		
12. The life of viruse			
	caused by a viral infect	ion.	
	ing / definition of the		
14. The word "causa			
A e sign that son	nething exists, especially	v bad	
P. acting as the c	ause of something	,	
C to destroy grad	dually by natural chemic	cal processes	
D an acute inflar	nmation of the lungs	,	
5. The word "pneur			
A. attack to cont			
		taken from someone's body in	order to test it
	mmation of the lungs	•	
		to substances that your body o	can use
6. The word "symp	7		
The state of the s	nething exists, especiall	y bad	
		passes when it leaves the sto	mach
		o substances that your body o	
	nmation of the lungs		

Saade/Awael BAC

SAB



17. The word "gut" means:

- A. attack to control something
- B. a small amount of a substance that is taken from someone's body in order to test it
- C. an acute inflammation of the lungs
- D. a tube in the body through which food passes when it leaves the stomach
- 18. The word "decompose" means:
 - A. a sign that something exists, especially bad
 - B. acting as the cause of something
 - C. to destroy gradually by natural chemical processes
 - D. an acute inflammation of the lungs
- 19. The word "digest" means:
 - A. attack to control something
 - B. a small amount of a substance that is taken from someone s body in order to test it
 - C. an acute inflammation of the lungs
 - D. to change food you have just eaten into substances that your body can use
- 20. The word "hijack" means:
 - 0000 A. to change food you have just eaten into substances that your body can use
 - B. a small amount of a substance that is taken from someone's body in order to test it
 - C. an acute inflammation of the lungs
 - D. attack to control something
- 21. The word "swab" means:
 - A. a small amount of a substance that is taken from someone's body in order to test it
 - B. attack to control something
 - C. an acute inflammation of the lungs
 - D. to change food you have just eaten into substances that your body can use

المضادات الحيوية Antibiotics

Workbook Page 58

Antibiotics are powerful medicines used to fight a wide variety of infections or diseases caused by bacteria in people and animals. Antibiotics work to kill the bacteria or stop them from multiplying. Before bacteria can multiply and cause symptoms, the immune system can typically kill them. Sometimes, however, the number of harmful bacteria is excessive, and the immune system can't fight all. At that point, antibiotics are urgently needed.

Different antibiotics work against different types of bacteria; antibiotics that stop bacteria from multiplying and affect a wide range of bacteria are called broad spectrum antibiotics like amoxicillin and gentamicin, whereas antibiotics that kill bacteria and affect only a few types of bacteria are called narrow spectrum antibiotics such as penicillin. Some people may develop an allergic reaction to antibiotics, especially penicillin.

Side effects might include rash, swelling of the tongue and face, and difficulty in breathing. Allergic reactions to antibiotics might be immediate or delayed. People with reduced liver or kidney function should be cautious when using antibiotics. This may affect the types of antibiotics they can use or the dose they receive.

Medical professionals have concerns that people are overusing antibiotics. The more often antibiotics are used or taken incorrectly, the more chance bacteria have to change and become resistant to them. This can make bacterial infections much harder to treat. Patients should complete the whole course of medication to prevent the return of the infection.

The world needs to change the way it prescribes and uses antibiotics. Even if new medicines are developed, without behaviour change, antibiotics resistance will remain a major threat. Behaviour changes must include actions to reduce the spread of infections through vaccination, hand washing and food hygiene.

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 7

Page 82



1. Antibiotics are pow	erful medicines used to	caused by ba	cteria in people and animal
a wide	Vallety of intections or discours		Note that the proper area
b. increase a wide	variety of infections or discourse		
c. light a wide vari	ety of infections or diseases		
D. reproduce a wide	e variety of infections or disease	es.	
Antibiotics work by			
A. Killing the bacter	ria.		
B. stopping them fr	om multiplying.		
C. increasing the ba	icteria.		
D. both A and B			
3. If the immune syste	m can't fight all the bacteria,	are urgent	ly needed.
untibloties	B. viruses	C. bacteria	D. infections
The immune system	can't kill all bacteria when the	vare	
A. small in number	B. limited in number	C. great in number	D. insufficient
5. The two kinds of an	tibiotics mentioned in the text a	are	D. HISUTHOLEH
A. broad and wide	spectrum antibiotics	ue	
B. limited and narro	ow spectrum antibiotics		
C. extensive and w	ide spectrum antibiotics.		
D. broad and narrow	w spectrum antibiotics.		
6. Penicillin is one of	the	spectrum antibiotics	
A. wide	B. narrow —	C-invesive	D. broad
7. Amoxicillin and ger	B. narrow		D. broad
A. wide	B. narrow	11 Cashort	D.F. S. I
8. People with reduced	liver or kidney function should	111 Shorts	D. limited
A. this may influen	ce the types of antibiotics they	a be cautious when using antil	biotics because
B. this may affect t	he types of the dose they receiv	م حرين	
C. they do not have	side effects. ALSAADE	SCHOOL	
D. Both A and B			
9. When we use a grea	at amount of antibiotics, bacteria	becomes	
A. very weak	B. more resistant	C. powerless	D. unresistant
10. Antibiotics become	e less effective when they are u		
A. correctly	B. properly	C. wrongly	
11. Which sentence ab		C. wrongry	D. truthfully
	effects of penicillin is difficulty	in	
	effects of penicillin is difficulty		
	effects of penicillin is difficulty		
	effects of penicillin is difficulty	0	
Di One of the side c	•		
	sentences and put (T) for tru	e sentences and (F) for false	e ones:
Read the following		ediately even if they multiply.	
	m can destroy all bacteria immo		
12. The immune system 13. Penicillin prevents	bacteria from multiplying. \square		
12. The immune system13. Penicillin prevents14. Antibiotics become	bacteria from multiplying.		
12. The immune system13. Penicillin prevents14. Antibiotics become15. Patients should con	bacteria from multiplying. \square	even if they feel better.	

Choose the meaning / definition of the following	words:	
16. The word "multiply" means:		
A. increase very much in number or amount	C. reduce	
B. being careful about what to do.	D. decrease	
17. The word "spectrum" means:		
A. increase very much in number or amount		C. a range
B. signs of disease or illness / a sign that somethin	g exists, especially bad	D. decrease
18. The word "excessive" means:	. ,	
A. decrease	C. reduce	
B. extremely sensitive	D. greater than what seems reas	sonable or appropriate.
19. The word "allergic" means:		•••
 increase very much in number or amount 	C. reduce	
B. being sensitive to a substance D. greater than what seems reasonable o		sonable or appropriate.
20. The word "cautious" means:		
A. increase very much in number or amount	C. being careful about what to	do
B. extremely sensitive	D. greater than what seems reas	sonable or appropriate
21. The word "resistance" means:		
A. the act of using force to oppose something	C. reduce	
B. extremely sensitive	D. greater than what seems reas	sonable or appropriate

II- Use of English (130 marks)

II. Choose the right ans	swer:		
Verb-noun Collocati	ons:		
1. Our boss often gets angi	ry and his	when things go wrong	ş.
		C. meets expectations	
		she the	
		C. runs risk	
3. Politicians often think th	he government should	in order to get mo	ere money to spend.
		C. meet expectations	
4. The new clerk didn't	his boss	and was fired after onl	y two months.
A. lose temper	B. raise taxes	C. meet expectations	D. make an effort
5. His car broke down, so	I him 33.27.3	to the nearest garage.	
A. lost temper	B. raised taxes	C. mel expertations	D. gave a lift
6. Not everything happens	on its own sometimes. You	have to remain to	get things done.
		C. lose temper	
7. The Council strives to	the expectat	ions and aspirations of the cor	mmunity in delivering top-
quality services.	(33) (الانانوب	
	B. lose ALSAAD		D. raise
8. If taxes were	by just one percent, hu	indreds of new schools and ho	spitals could be built.
A. given	B. raised	C. lost	D. met
It will be difficult to atta	ain your goal of fluency if y	ou don't an effo	ort to speak more in class.
A. make	B. lose	C. give	D. raise
10. When I feel like I'm at	oout to my ten	nper, I just leave the room.	
A. give	B. make	C. raise	D. lose
11. Can you r	me a lift to work tomorrow.	My car is being repaired.	
A. raise	B. meet	C. give	D. lose
12. Invest if you like, but y	you're the ris	sk of losing everything if the l	business fails.
A. making	B. giving	C. losing	D. running

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 7

Page 84



1. If I had enough money, I A. would buy B. will buy C. would have bought A. would buy B. will buy C. would have bought A. would buy B. will buy C. would have bought A. would buy B. will buy C. would have bought D. am going to buy D	Conditional Senter	nces:		
A. would buy B. will buy C. would have bought A. would buy B. will buy C. would have bought A. would buy B. will buy C. would have bought A. would buy B. will buy C. would have bought A. would buy B. will buy C. would have bought B. practice B. practiced C. would have practiced A. would ring the police if I	1. If I had enough mone	y, I a 1	Perrori	
A. would buy B. will buy C. would have bought D. am going to buy B. will buy C. would have bought D. am going to buy B. flyou more, your English would improve. A. practice B. practiced C. would have practiced D. will practice L. would ring the police if L	A. would buy	B. will buy	C would have bought	D am going to buy
A. would buy B. will buy C. would have bought A. practice B. practiced C. would have practiced D. will practice A. see B. am going to see C. saw D. had seen A. had seen B. will see C. saw D. sees Lift hereferee B. will see C. saw D. sees Lift hereferee B. will see C. saw D. sees Lift have by the beach if I won the lottery. A. will build B. would build C. would have built D. am going to build C. would have built D. am going to build D. am going to	2. If I had had enough n	noney, I	a Ferrari	Di ani gonig to any
A. practice B. practiced C. would have practiced D. will practice 4. I would ring the police if I	A. would buy	B, will buy	C. would have bought	D, am going to buy
A. practice B. practiced C. would have practiced D. will practice A. would ring the police if I	3. If you	more, your Engl	ish would improve	Di um gomg eo ey
A. see B. am going to see C. saw D. had seen 5. If the referee B. will see C. saw D. sees 6. 1	A. practice	B. practiced	C. would have practiced	D. will practice
A. see B. am going to see C. saw D. had seen A. had seen B. will see C. saw D. sees 5. If the referee the foul, he would have awarded a penalty kick to our team. A. had seen B. will see C. saw D. sees 5. I	4. I would ring the polic	e if I	a burglar breaking into my hous	e.
5. If the referee	A. see	B. am going to see	C. saw	D. had seen
A. had seen B. will see C. saw D. sees 5. 1	5. If the referee	the foul, he w	yould have awarded a penalty kic	k to our team.
A. will build B. would build C. would have built D. am going to build C. Would have built D. am going to build C. Would have built D. am going to build C. Would have built D. am going to build C. Would have B. had C. would have D. had had C. would have B. had C. would have D. had had C. would have D. had had C. would have built D. had had C. would have built D. had had C. would have been B. will be C. would be D. am Company if my friends didn't come to the party. A. would have been B. will be C. would be D. am Company if my friends didn't come to the party. A. would have been B. will be C. would be D. am Company if my friends didn't come to the party. A. would have been B. will be C. would be D. am Company if the company if my friends didn't come to the party. A. hadn't had B. didn't have C. doesn't have D. won't have C. doesn't have C. doesn't have C. doesn't have D. won't have C. doesn't have D. won't have C. doesn't have C. wouldn't miss D. wouldn't miss D. wouldn't miss D. don't build C. wouldn't bent D. don't build C. wouldn't spend D. don't build C. wouldn't spend D. don't build C. wouldn't spend D. don't bent D. don't bent D. don't bent D. don't spend C. fill my fill bent D. don't spend C. wouldn't spend D. woren't C. wouldn't D. both B and C. fill fill mer you, I don't B. won't C. wouldn't D. both B and C. fill fill mer you, I don't B. won't C. would send D. would have sent C. fill find D. am finding C. will find D. am finding D. fill mer address, I would send her an invitation. A. send B. find C. will find D. am finding D. have had C. have B. had C. had had D. have had C. have B. had C. have B. had C. had had D. have had C. have B. had C. had had D. have had C. have B. had C. had had D. have had C. have B. had C. would have visited my aunt. A. will give B. would give C. would have given D. gave	A. had seen	B. will see	C. saw	
A. will build B. would build C. would have built D. am going to build A. have B. had C. would have written you a postcard. A. have B. had C. would have D. had had B. had taken C. would take D. takes D. takes D. I	5. I a huge	house by the beach if I	won the lottery.	
A. have B. had C. would have written you a postcard. A. have B. had C. would have D. had had B. She wouldn't have arrived on time if she	A. will build	B. would build	C. would have built	D. am going to build
A. have B. had C. would have D. had had B. She wouldn't have arrived on time if she	7. If I	your address, I would	have written you a postcard.	
A. has taken B. had taken C. would take D. takes 9. I	A. have	B. had	C. would have	D. had had
A. would have been B. will be C. would be D. am 10. Your brother wouldn't have found such a nice job if he a university diploma. A. hadn't had B. didn't have C. doesn't have D. won't have 11. If you had come in time, you below the been below the below the been below the bee	She wouldn't have arr	rived on time if she	the bus.	
A. would have been B. will be C. would be D. am 10. Your brother wouldn't have found such a nice job if he a university diploma. A. hadn't had B. didn't have C. doesn't have 11. If you had come in time, you	A. has taken	B. had taken	C. would take	D. takes
A. would have been B. will be C. would be D. am 10. Your brother wouldn't have found such a nice job if he a university diploma. A. hadn't had B. didn't have C. doesn't have 11. If you had come in time, you	9. I ver	y unhappy if my friends	didn't come to the party.	
A. hadn't had B. didn't have C. doesn't have D. won't have 11. If you had come in time, you A. don't miss B. wouldn't have missed C. won't miss 12. People wouldn't have crossed the Euspholic if they A. haven't built B. didn't build B. didn't build B. didn't build C. hadn't built D. don't build D. don't build D. don't build D. don't build D. don't spend D. woren't D. don't spend D. woren't D. woren't D. weren't C. were D. both B and C D. weren't D. both B and C D. wouldn't miss D. wouldn't miss D. woren't D. don't build D. don't spend C. were D. woren't C. wouldn't been D. weren't C. wouldn't been D. woren't D. both B and C D. woren't D. both B and C C. would send D. would have sent D. would have sent C. would send D. would have sent D. would have sent C. would send D. would have sent D. would have sent C. would send D. have had D. have had D. have had D. have had C. would have visited my aunt. A. have B. had C. would have visited my aunt. A. have B. had C. had had D. have had C. would have visited my aunt. A. have B. had C. had had D. have had C. would have visited my aunt. A. have B. had C. had had D. have had C. would have visited my aunt. A. have B. had C. had had D. have had C. would have visited my aunt. A. have B. had C. would have visited my aunt. C. would have visited my aunt. A. have B. had C. had had D. have had	A. would have been	B. will be	C. would be	
A. don't miss B. wouldn't build B. didn't build C. didn't build D. don't build D. don't build D. don't spend L. don't spend D. wouldn't spend D. woren't D. don't spend C. didn't been D. weren't D. weren't C. were D. both B and C D. both B and C D. both B and C C. wouldn't D. both A and B C. would send D. would have sent D. would have sent D. both A and B C. would send D. would have sent D. both A and B D. would have sent D. would have sent C. will find D. am finding D. have had				
13. You would have some money in your pocket if you	A. hadn't had	B. didn't have	C. doesn't have	D. won't have
A. wouldn't spend B. hadg't spent C. didn't spent D. don't spend A. am not B. haven't been C. hadn't been D. weren't B. was C. were D. both B and C C. wouldn't D. both A and B M. am B. was C. would send D. would have sent Invitation. A. send B. will send C. would send D. would have sent Invitation. A. found B. find C. will find D. am finding Invitation. A. found B. had C. would visit my aunt. A. have B. had C. will visit D. would visit D. would visit D. have had	11. If you had come in t	ime, you	the lesson	
13. You would have some money in your pocket if you	A. don't miss	B. wouldn thave mi	ssed C. won times	D. wouldn't miss
13. You would have some money in your pocket if you	12. People wouldn't hav	ve crossed the Bosphonis	if they these b	ridges.
A. wouldn't spend B. hade't spent A. am not B. haven't been C. hadn't been D. weren't D. don't spend C. hadn't been D. weren't D. both B and C C. were D. both B and C C. wouldn't D. both A and B C. wouldn't D. both A and B C. would send D. would have sent C. will find D. am finding C. will find D. have had C. had had D. have had C. had had D. have had C. would visit D. would visit C. will visit C. will visit C. will visit C. would have visited my aunt. C. had had D. have had C. have B. had C. had had D. have had C. would have given D. gave	A. haven't built	B. didn't build	C. hadn't built	D. don't build
A. am B. was C. were D. both B and C 16. If I were you, I	13. You would have sor	me money in your pocket	of tyou It so gen	erously.
A. am B. was C. were D. both B and C 16. If I were you, I	A. wouldn't spend	B. nago t spent	e Calary spend	D. don't spend
A. am B. was C. were D. both B and C 16. If I were you, I	14. 111 1	P haven't been	C hadn't been	D waran't
A. am B. was C. were D. both B and C 16. If I were you, I	A. am not	a bird. I would fly	C. nadn t been	D. werent
A. don't B. won't C. wouldn't D. both A and B 17. If I had found her address, I			C were	D both R and C
A. don't B. won't C. wouldn't D. both A and B 17. If I had found her address, I				D. both B and C
17. If I had found her address, I				D both A and B
A. send B. will send C. would send D. would have sent 18. If I				D. com A and B
18. If I				D. would have sent
A. found B. find C. will find D. am finding 19. If I				and the self
19. If I				D. am finding
A. have B. had C. had had D. have had 20. If I had enough time now, I				and midnig
20. If I had enough time now, I				D. have had
A. visit B. visited C. will visit D. would visit LIFI				
21. If I enough time yesterday, I would have visited my aunt. A. have B. had C. had had D. have had 22. I you a lift into town if I finish my work in time. A. will give B. would give C. would have given D. gave				D. would visit
A. have B. had C. had had D. have had 22. I				
22. I				
A. will give B. would give C. would have given D. gave				
				D. gave
				ACTION WE ANALYSIS



24. Unless she	the seat belt,	she would have been injured.	
	B. fastened	C. had fastened	D. hadn't fastened
		nglish teacher would be surpri	
A. started		C. would start	D. had started
		a famous n	
A. am	B. were		D. had been
		a new flat.	
		C. would buy	
		f the firemen	
A. come			D. would come
		re she me	
A. would have told		C. would tell	D. will tell
	ad seen the thief, he		D. Will tell
A will arrest	D would be seen the	nim.	Downerst
		C. would arrest	D. arrest
		enough time.	D. would have
	B. had had		D. would have
	ough time, she		DU Gi_b
ELECTRIC SEC. 15. Name of the State of the S	B. would have finished		D. would finish
	on a computer when he		D (11
A. passes	B. passed	C. had passed	D. will pass
	un out of petrol, I		
		C, would have arrived	
		if she	
A. would receive	B. would have received	1G. will receive	D. had received
	car had broken down, she		
	B. would be		D. is
37. If I had gone to be	d early last night.	tired the following	day.
A. wouldn't have be	en B. won't be LSAADE	C. can't be	D. wouldn't be
38. I would ring my fri	end now if I	her phone number.	
		C. had known	
		his ho	
		C. could build	
40. Unless the officials		e poor man, he could have buil	
A. stop	B. stopped	C. had stopped	D. would stop
41. Our team would ha	ve moved up if they		
A. were winning	B. had won	C. win	D. won
42. If Christine		ow, she would be on holiday in	n Italy.
A. weren't	B. wasn't	C. won't be	D. both A and B
43. If the streets in our	town weren't very crowded, l	I my ca	ır.
A. drive	B. will drive	C. could drive	D. could have driven
44. Unless the streets in	our town	so crowded, I could drive	e my car.
A. were	B. is	C. was	D. are
Pronunciation: (S	ilent Letters)		
. Which letter in the w			
A. k	B. n	C. 0	D. t
. Which letter in the w			Dit
A. g	B. h	C. o	D e
	2	0.0	D. s

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 7

Page 86



A CANTANT OF THE PROPERTY OF T

3. Which letter in the	word "make" is silent:		
A. m	B. a	C. k	D. e
4. Which letter in the	word "calm" is silent:	Cik	27.5
A. c	B. a	C. 1	D. m
5. Which letter in the	word "wrist" is silent:		
A. w	B. r	C. i	D. s
6. Which letter in the	word "comb" is silent:		200
A. c	В. о	C. m	D. b
7. Which letter in the	word "guitar" is silent:		D .
A. g	B. u	C. i	D. t
8. Which letter in the		G.1	D. k
A.t	B. a	C.1	D. K
	word "Wednesday" is sile B. d	C, n	D. y
A. W	wing words has a silent let		
A. start	B. sad	C. wrist	D. sun
	silent letter is		
A. open	B. paint	C. sheep	D. psychology
C. "Good morning. D. I'd never hurt yo	our feelings		(Choose the suitable response)
D. I'd never hurt you 2. "Dr. Amal's line is a A. Certainly. Thank	our feelings engaged. Will you hold or c you for calling.	can I take a message?" ((Choose the suitable response)
D. I'd never hurt you 2. "Dr. Amal's line is on the control of th	engaged. Will you hold or c you for calling. c calling, please? er to ring me back, please? our feelings	can I take a message?" (My phone number is 0.	303-242892.
D. I'd never hurt you 2. "Dr. Amal's line is a A. Certainly. Thank B. May I ask who's C. Could you ask hor D. I'd never hurt you	engaged. Will you hold or c you for calling. c calling, please? er to ring me back, please? our feelings	My phone number is 0.	303-242892.
D. I'd never hurt you 2. "Dr. Amal's line is a A. Certainly. Thank B. May I ask who's C. Could you ask hor D. I'd never hurt you 3. "Hello, Frank and B A. This is Peter Man	engaged. Will you hold or you for calling. calling, please? er to ring me back, please? our feelings rothers. How can help your feelings rothers. How can help you feelings rothers.	My phone number is 0.	303-242892. elf)
D. I'd never hurt you 2. "Dr. Amal's line is on the control of th	engaged. Will you hold or you for calling. calling, please? er to ring me back, please? our feelings rothers. How can help you calling, please?	can I take a message?" (My phone number is 0: "" (Introduce Pourse 3421?) My phone number is 0:	303-242892. elf)
D. I'd never hurt you 2. "Dr. Amal's line is a A. Certainly. Thank B. May I ask who's C. Could you ask ho D. I'd never hurt you 3. "Hello, Frank and B A. This is Peter Man B. May I ask who's C. Could you ask ho D. I'd never hurt you	engaged. Will you hold or you for calling. calling, please? er to ring me back, please? our feelings rothers. How can help cortin. Can I have extension calling, please? er to ring me back, please? ur feelings	My phone number is 0.3421?	303-242892. elf) 303-242892.
D. I'd never hurt you 2. "Dr. Amal's line is a A. Certainly. Thank B. May I ask who's C. Could you ask hor D. I'd never hurt you 3. "Hello, Frank and B A. This is Peter Man B. May I ask who's C. Could you ask hor D. I'd never hurt you 4. "This is Peter Marting than the county of	engaged. Will you hold or you for calling. calling, please? er to ring me back, please? our feelings rothers. How can help you calling, please? er to ring me back, please? er to ring me back, please? er to ring me back, please? ur feelings	My phone number is 0.3 OE SCHOOL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF	303-242892. elf) 303-242892.
D. I'd never hurt you 2. "Dr. Amal's line is a A. Certainly. Thank B. May I ask who's C. Could you ask hor D. I'd never hurt you 3. "Hello, Frank and B A. This is Peter Man B. May I ask who's C. Could you ask hor D. I'd never hurt you 4. "This is Peter Marting than the county of	engaged. Will you hold or you for calling. calling, please? er to ring me back, please? our feelings rothers. How can help you calling, please? er to ring me back, please? er to ring me back, please? er to ring me back, please? ur feelings	My phone number is 0.3 OE SCHOOL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF	303-242892. elf) 303-242892.
D. I'd never hurt you 2. "Dr. Amal's line is a A. Certainly. Thank B. May I ask who's C. Could you ask ho D. I'd never hurt you 3. "Hello, Frank and B A. This is Peter Man B. May I ask who's C. Could you ask ho D. I'd never hurt you 4. "This is Peter Martin A. This is Peter Martin A. This is Peter Martin B. May I ask who's	engaged. Will you hold or you for calling. secalling, please? er to ring me back, please? our feelings rothers. How can help you calling, please? er to ring me back, please? er to ring me back, please? er to ring me back, please? ur feelings of calling. Is Bob in?" (Charling, please?	My phone number is 0.	303-242892. elf) 303-242892. ense)
D. I'd never hurt you 2. "Dr. Amal's line is a A. Certainly. Thank B. May I ask who's C. Could you ask ho D. I'd never hurt you 3. "Hello, Frank and B A. This is Peter Man B. May I ask who's C. Could you ask ho D. I'd never hurt you 4. "This is Peter Martin A. This is Peter Martin B. May I ask who's C. Could you ask he	engaged. Will you hold or you for calling. calling, please? er to ring me back, please? our feelings rothers. How can help you rin. Can I have extension calling, please? er to ring me back, please? er to ring me back, please? ur feelings calling. Is Bob in?" (Chetin. Can I have extension calling, please? er to ring me back, please? er to ring me back, please?	My phone number is 0.3421?! My phone number is 0.3421?! My phone number is 0.3421?	303-242892. elf) 303-242892. ense)
D. I'd never hurt you 2. "Dr. Amal's line is a A. Certainly. Thank B. May I ask who's C. Could you ask ho D. I'd never hurt you 3. "Hello, Frank and B A. This is Peter Man B. May I ask who's C. Could you ask ho D. I'd never hurt you 4. "This is Peter Martin A. This is Peter Martin A. This is Peter Martin C. Could you ask ho C. Could you ask ho D. I'm afraid he's ou	engaged. Will you hold or you for calling. scalling, please? er to ring me back, please? our feelings rothers. How can help you rin. Can I have extension calling, please? er to ring me back, please?	My phone number is 0.3421?	303-242892. 303-242892. 303-242892.
D. I'd never hurt you 2. "Dr. Amal's line is a A. Certainly. Thank B. May I ask who's C. Could you ask ho D. I'd never hurt you 3. "Hello, Frank and B A. This is Peter Man B. May I ask who's C. Could you ask ho D. I'd never hurt you 4. "This is Peter Martin A. This is Peter Martin A. This is Peter Martin C. Could you ask ho C. Could you ask ho D. I'm afraid he's ou	engaged. Will you hold or you for calling. secalling, please? er to ring me back, please? our feelings rothers. How can help you calling, please? er to ring me back, please? er to ring me back, please? er to ring me back, please? ur feelings of calling. Is Bob in?" (Charling, please?	My phone number is 0.3421?	303-242892. 303-242892. 303-242892.
D. I'd never hurt you 2. "Dr. Amal's line is a. Certainly. Thank B. May I ask who's C. Could you ask hoo. I'd never hurt you 3. "Hello, Frank and B. May I ask who's C. Could you ask hoo. I'd never hurt you 4. "This is Peter Martin A. This is Peter Martin B. May I ask who's C. Could you ask hoo. I'm afraid he's out. "Could you ask Bob. A. Could you repeat	engaged. Will you hold or you for calling. e calling, please? er to ring me back, please? our feelings rothers. How can help you feelings rothers. How can help you feelings rothers. How can help you feelings rothers are to ring me back, please? er to ring me back, please? to call me at 025567896? It the number please?	My phone number is 0.3421?	303-242892. Sif) 303-242892. Sinse) 303-242892. Sout the line. It's urgent."
D. I'd never hurt you 2. "Dr. Amal's line is a. Certainly. Thank B. May I ask who's C. Could you ask ho D. I'd never hurt you 3. "Hello, Frank and B. May I ask who's C. Could you ask ho D. I'd never hurt you 4. "This is Peter Martin A. This is Peter Martin B. May I ask who's C. Could you ask he D. I'm afraid he's out. "Could you ask Bob A. Could you repeat B. I'm sorry about with the property about the propert	engaged. Will you hold or you for calling. e calling, please? er to ring me back, please? our feelings rothers. How can help you feelings rothers. How can help you feelings rothers. How can help you feelings rothers. How can have extension calling, please? er to ring me back, please? It at the moment. Can I take to call me at 025567896? It happened.	My phone number is 0.3421? Introduce vourse 3421? My phone number is 0.3421? Inced to talk to him about the suitable response the suitable	303-242892. Sift) 303-242892. Sinse) 303-242892. Sout the line. It's urgent." (Choose the suitable response
D. I'd never hurt you 2. "Dr. Amal's line is a. Certainly. Thank B. May I ask who's C. Could you ask ho D. I'd never hurt you 3. "Hello, Frank and B. May I ask who's C. Could you ask ho D. I'd never hurt you 4. "This is Peter Martin A. This is Peter Martin B. May I ask who's C. Could you ask he D. I'm afraid he's out. "Could you ask Bob A. Could you repeat B. I'm sorry about with the property about the propert	engaged. Will you hold or a you for calling. Secalling, please? Four feelings rothers. How can help you feelings rothers. How can help you feelings rothers. How can have extension calling, please? Four feelings rothers with the calling. Is Bob in?" (Chartin. Can I have extension calling, please? For to ring me back, please? For to ring me back, please? For the number please?	My phone number is 0.3421? Introduce vourse 3421? My phone number is 0.3421? Inced to talk to him about the suitable response the suitable	303-242892. Sift) 303-242892. Sinse) 303-242892. Sout the line. It's urgent." (Choose the suitable response



III- Writing (50 marks)

A- Ask about the underlined word or group of words in each sentence:
1. A:
B: Viruses and bacteria can't be seen by the naked eye because they are so tiny.
2. A:
B: Antibiotics are used to fight a wide variety of infections or diseases.
3. A: B: His car broke down, so I gave him a lift to the garage.
4. A:
B: If I had enough money, I would buy a Ferrari.
5. A:
B: Nurses take care of me every day.
B- There are four mistakes in the following paragraph. Find them out and correct them, then
write down the paragraph:
1)
Antibiotics are powerful medicines use to fight a wide variety of infection or diseases caused by bacteria in people and animals. Antibiotics work to kill the bacteria or stop them from multiplying. before bacteria can
multiply and cause symptoms, the imune system can typically kill them.
maniply and cause symptoms, the initiale system can typically and cause symptoms, the initial cause symptoms are all the cause symptoms.
B- Choose the letter of the underlined word or group of words that is not correct:
1. We won't have to leave home so early if we lived closer to the office.
A B C D
2. If I am you, I would go with them.
3. If I had had your adress, I would have written you a postcard
A B
4. If you had came in time, you wouldn't have missed the lesson.
A B C C C I D C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
5. <u>Unless</u> she had <u>fastened</u> her seat belt she would have be injured.
6. I will give you a left into town if I finish my work in time.
A B C D
B- Rearrange the following parts of a paragraph to form an organized one.
1)
☐ This allows bacteria to live in many places - soil, water, plants and the human body.
☐ Bacteria are living organisms, but viruses aren't.
☐ It can survive on its own, inside or outside the body.
☐ A bacterium is a single complex cell.
End of Unit Seven
Our Best Wishes,

Our Best Wishes, Teachers of English at al-Sa'ada School

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 7

Page 88





Unit 8

Facts about Human Body حقائق عن جسم الإنسان



- إطراح	excretory	having the function of getting rid of waste material from the body	
- الغدد الصماء	endocrine	relating to the system in your body that produces hormones	
- ئُفرَز	secreted	produced	
- الأطراف	limbs	an arm or leg	
- منجعد	wrinkled	with small lines and folds	
- مرن، قابل للتمدد	elastic	capable of stretching	
- ترتخي (العضلات)، يرخي	loose	to make less tight, to loosen	

Unit	it 8 Facts about Human Body حقائق عن جسم الإنسان				THE SAME	
سان Human Body	جسم الإذ					Student's Book Pag
- إطراح	excretory	having the fur	nction of	getting rid	of waste m	aterial from the body
- الغدد الصماء	endocrine	relating to the	system i	n your body	y that produ	uces hormones
- تُفرَز	secreted	produced				
- الأطراف	limbs	an arm or leg				
- منجعد	wrinkled	with small lin	es and fo	lds		
- مرن، قابل للتمدد	elastic	capable of str	etching			
- ترتخي (العضلات)، يرخي	loose	to make less t	tight, to k	osen		
	ਹਾਂ machine			00	الهرمونات	hormones
ي، ينجز					الإنزيمات	enzymes
ي، پنبر نف				, ازها	يتم انتاجها واف	produced and secrete
	-	unt.		,,	مغطى	is covered
، راحة الولادة	-	NO.		7	الجلد	skin
				1	مرن	flexible
ة واحدة		nd) (غطاء	covering
	organs		CAT	1	يحمى	protects
	lungs الرن heart القل		2	1	جراثيم ضارة	harmful germs
						internal framework
	kidney kidney				الهيكل العظمى	skeleton
	the brain الله				العظام	bones
از الهضم		evetem	10	T D D	مفصل	joint
1					العمود الفقري	backbone
از الإطراح	•	y system.		-	يدعم	support
از الدوران		system	NACA MEDICAN		أطراف	
از الغدد الصماء	endocrine +	ystem	111		النخاع الشوكي	the spinal cord
باز العصبي			(1.1)	The second second	العضلات	muscles
هاز العضلي					الأعصاب	nerves
م بر، ينفذ		11 3 31 11	===	الثانور	يمتد، ينتشر	spread
بفة رئيسية			ESCHO	001	اشارات	signals
	intelligence	e e			على شكل	in the form of
سدي			_	ا مدة حداً	ملی سامل نبضات کهربائیا	
	mental ai				أعضاء الحواس	**
رات						
ایا حیة		S	_	,*.	يمرر، ينقل . د كا الستانة	
لية العصبية	_		_	Ç	بشكل الي، تلقا	control
لايا العصبية		S			يتحكم	heartbeat
	wi glands		_		ضربة القلب	
ربا منخصصة Orksheets in English					الحضم	digestion





يستمر في النمو	keeps on growing
ذروة الماد	the peak
النمو البدتي	physical growth
متجعد	wrinkled
أقل مرونة	less elastic
غير مونة	inflexible
ترتخي العضلات	muscles loose

نصائح	tips
تصل من الشيخوخة بأمان	for aging gracefully
ذو شكل رشيق	gracefully
تناول الملح	salt intake
ضغط الدم	blood pressure
يقلل	to lower
سكتة دماغية	stroke

How does the Immune System Work? كيف يعمل جهاز المناعة؟

Workbook Page 65

ĝ

- يصادف، يواجه	encounter	to meet or experience something unpleasant
- عدو اني	aggressive	behaving in an angry threatening way
- مستقبلات	receptors	nerve endings which receive information about changes in light, heat and causes the body to react in particular ways
- ينبه، يثير، ينشط، يطلق	trigger	to make something happen very quickly
- طفیلیات	parasites	organisms that live on or in another organism of a different species
- المستضدات (مولدات ضد)	antigens	a substance that makes the body produce antibodies
- الفطربات	fungi	a group of organisms that grow in a wound

جهاز المناعة	the immune system			مهمة	task
دورًا حيويًا	a vital role	M	1	تغيرات ضارة	harmful changes
لأذّ	since	2	7	يحدث	occur
مواد ضارة	harmful substances		للأمراض	جراثيم مسببة	disease-causing germs
جواثيم	germs		اض، کائن ممرض	مسببات الأمر	pathogens
تغيرات خلوية	cell changes			الطفيليات	parasites
مكون من	made up of	press.	1	فطريات	fungi
مختلف، متنوع	various	7	-68-6/	يزيل	remove
أعضاء	organs	XXX		يتعرف على،	recognize
بروتينات	proteins	illumite:	TITE	يحيد، يبعد	neutralize
طالما	as long as	11	للأمراض	تغيرات مسببة	disease-causing changes
يعمل بسلاسة	is running smoothly		-	خلايا سرطانية	cancer cells
أنه موجود هنالك	that it's there		الاثانوب	يُنَشِط	activate
بشكل صحيح	properly ALSAAD	Esc	HOOL	خاص به	as its own
يحارب، يقاتل	fight		ولد ضد)	مستضدات (م	antigens
بشكل خاص	particularly		يرتبط بـ		attach to
عدواني	aggressive		٠.	مستقبلات خاه	special receptors
يصادف، يواجه	encounter		خلايا مناعبة		•
من المحتمل	likely		خلايا الجهاز المناعى		
يلامس، تتعرض ل	come into contact		مىلسلة كاملة		
أمراض الطفولة	childhood diseases		يتم إثارها، يتم تنبيهها		
جدري الماء (الحُمَّاق)	chickenpox		على الفور، مباشرةً		

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 8

Page 90



3

٣

(D)

O

Ø

中国中国 中国

مصطلحات الجسم Body Idioms

Student's Book Page 79

- مزعج	- a pain in the neck	annoying
- تعبر عن رأيها بصراحة	- speak her mind	to say exactly what she thinks
- غالي/ باهظ الثمن	- cost you an arm and a leg	it is very costly
- ينذهل، ينصدم	- jump out of his skin	shocked
- اتبع قلبك، استفت قلبا	- follow your heart	to go after your deeper feeling and instinct

Everyday English

Asking for Help

- I need your help urgently.
- How can I help?
- Could you please help me?
- Do you think you could possibly?
- Would you help me prepare what to do about the graduation party?
- I would like you to help me with
- I would be happy to help.
- What would you like me to help with?

جسم الإنسان Human Body

Student's Book Page 77

A- Read the following text and do the tasks below.

The human body is a wonderful machine which performs several functions without rest from birth. Our body continues to work, without stopping for a second. The main organs of the human body are lungs, heart, kidney, liver and brain. These organs work together and are controlled by the brain. Each system such as digestive system, excretory system, circulatory system, endocrine system, nervous system or muscular system carries out a major function. All of them are controlled by the brain which gives us intelligence to use our physical and mental abilities.

The body has more than 50,000 living cells of two hundred different types. These cells include neurons (nerve cells) and glands (specialized cells). The hormones and enzymes are produced and secreted by these glands that perform different functions.

The human body is covered by the skin, which is a flexible covering that protects the body and keeps water and harmful germs out. The body's strong internal framework (skeleton) is made of 206 bones, connected at the joint, such as in legs. These joints help us to move. The backbone supports the head and limbs and protects the spinal cord. Between the skeleton and the skin, there are about 500 muscles. Nerves spread from the brain to all parts of the body, carrying signals in the forth of tiny electrical impulses. The sense organs namely eyes, nose, ears, tongue and skin pass the messages to the brain through nerves, which take the instructions from the brain to the muscles. The brain automatically controls breathing, heartbeat, digestion, etc.

The body keeps on growing. The peak of physical growth is reached at about 18 to 25 years of age. When we grow old, the skin becomes wrinkled and less elastic, the joints become inflexible, muscles loose, and bones become weak.

Here are some tips for aging gracefully: be kind to your skin which is your largest organ. You should also keep your salt intake to a minimum to keep your blood pressure down. Also, getting enough sleep has been proved to lower the risk of heart disease and stroke.

Adapted from evirtualguru.com

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 8

Page 91



Choose the right answer a, b, c or d		
 The human body is considered a great machine A. doesn't perform any function. 	because it	
B. does several functions.		
C. performs one function.		
B. doesn't carry out any function.		
2 controls all the body	/ Organs	
A. The brain B. The heart	C. The head	D. The nervous system
3. Hormones and enzymes are produced in		
A. the circulatory system B. the nerve cells		
4. The body can be protected from harmful germs		
	C. the spinal cord	D. the skeleton
5. The nerves in our body		
A. take the instructions from the brain to the m	uscles.	
B. carry signals in the form of tiny electrical im	npulses.	Market and the second
C. pass the messages to the brain.		All Marie Control
D. all of the them are correct.		
6. When we become older,		
A. the skin becomes wrinkled and less elastic.		
B. the joints become inflexible.		
C. the bones become weak.		
D. all of the them are correct.	infunders 1	
7. Which sentence is not mentioned in the text? A. The hormones and enzymes are producer a	nd sedreted by the glands.	
B. The human body is covered by the skin.	DITTO	
C. The brain weighs about 2.75 pounds.		
D. Getting enough sleep has been proved to love	wer the risk of heart disease.	
Read the following sentences and put (1) for		
8. There are three basic organs in the human body.		ael_
9. The human body is covered by a flexible covering	g that protects the body from	m harmful germs.
10. Nerves spread from the brain to all parts of the	body, carrying the blood in	the form of tiny impulses. \square
11. You should reduce the salt intake to keep your b	blood pressure down.	
Choose the meaning / definition of the following	ng words:	
12. The word "excretory" means:		
A. having the function to attack something		
B. having the function of getting rid of waste m	naterial from the body	
C. an acute inflammation of the lungs		
D. a sign that something exists, especially bad		
13. The word "endocrine" means:		
A. relating to the system in your body that prod	uces hormones	
B. making something valid by confirming it		
D. existing before another one		
14. The word "secreted" means:	C	
A. joined in close association B. devastated	C. produced	
D. devastated	D. placed	

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 8

Page 92



• to fight disease-causing changes in the body, such as cancer cells

How is the immune system activated?

The immune system can be activated by a lot of different things that the body doesn't recognize as its own. These are called antigens. Examples of antigens include the proteins on the surfaces of bacteria, and viruses. When these antigens attach to special receptors on the immuhe cells (immune system cells), a whole series of processes are triggered in the body. Once the body has come into contact with a disease-causing germ for the first time, it usually stores information about the germ and how to fight it. Then, if it comes into contact with the germ again, it recognizes the germ straight away and can start fighting it faster.

Choose the right answer a, b, c or d

1. The immune system plays a vital role because it our body from harmful substances.

C. protects B. attacks A. fights

2. The immune system consists of C. the nerves and cells. A. only various organs.

D. various organs, cells and proteins. B. various organs, cells and enzymes.

3. If the immune system is unable to work,

C. you become healthier. A. you get better. D. nothing happens. B. you get ill.

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 8

Page 93

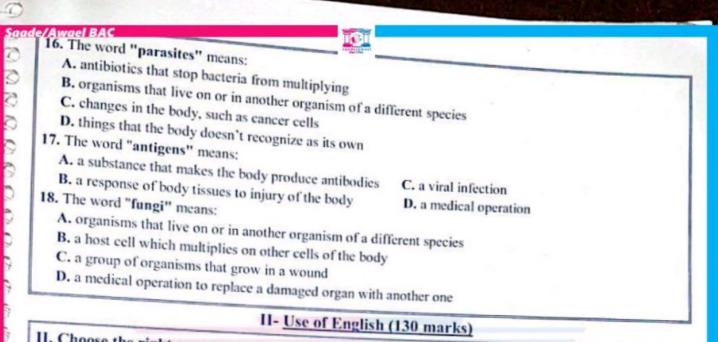


- D. a medical process using the reflections of high-frequency sound waves to construct an image of a body
- 15. The word "trigger" means:
 - A. to make something happen very quickly
 - B. to reduce the spread of infections through vaccination
 - C. to fight a wide variety of infections or diseases caused by bacteria
 - D. to cause a viral infection

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 8

Page 94





II- Use of English (130 marks)

II. Choose the vi-	II- Use	of English (130 mar)	(8)
II. Choose the rig		66666	800
General facts:			
1. About	percent of the bra		
A. 25	B, 50	in is made up of water.	
2. The largest organ	in our bodies is	C. 75	D. 100
A. the heart	B. the skin	G.1.1.1	
3. The heart pumps a	about	C. the head	D. the lungs
A. 2000	B. 2500	C 20000	n 244
4. The	is the soldier of our	body	D. 3500
 immune system 	B. blood	C. cell	D. beed
5. The human hand h	as bor	nes.	D. head
A. 43	B. 32	C. 27	D. 21
6. The skin is a / an .		-	D. 21
A. system	B. organ	C cel	D. both a and b
7. The skin	the body.		D. Ooth a and b
	B. strengthens	C, supports	D. increases
3. The skin has			or increases
A. fibers	B. bones	C. tissues	D. both a and b
. The skin	the temperature	of Gur hadis QUQUUI	Di cour a and o
A. regulates	B. increases	C. decreases	D. strengthens
0. The skin provides	the human body with vita	min	of siteligities
A. D	B. A	C. B	D, C
. The dangerous radi	ation of the sun is reduce	ed by producing	by the skin
A. vitamins	B. melanin	C. new cells	D. bones
Podu Idi			to tonics
Body Idioms:			
The idiom "a pain in	the neck" means:		
A. it is very costly		C. annoying	
B. to say exactly who	at one thinks		deeper feeling and instinct
The idiom "to speak		e- ann your	
A. it is very costly		C. annoying	
B. to say exactly what one thinks			r deeper feeling and instinct

			A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE		
3. The idiom "it costs you c	an arm and a leg" means:		A STREET STREET		
A. it is very costly		C. shocked			
B. to say exactly what one thinks		D. to go after your deeper feeling and instinct			
4. The idiom "to jump out of	of one's skin" means:				
A. it is very costly		C. to be shocked			
B. to say exactly what or	ne thinks	D. to go after your deeper	feeling and instinct		
5. The idiom "to follow you	r heart" means:				
A. it is very costly		C. to be shocked			
B. to say exactly what sh	ne thinks	D. to go after your deeper	feeling and instinct		
6. Writing long essays on un	ninteresting topics is a				
A. cost an arm and a leg	B. pain in the neck	C. jump out of your skin	D. speak his mind		
7. She has very strong opini	ions and she's not afraid to				
A. cost an arm and a leg		C. jump out of her skin			
8. You must visit that restau	urant; the food is really goo	d but it			
A. costs an arm and a leg	g B. pain in the neck	C. jumped out of your skin			
9. The doorbell made him .					
A. cost an arm and a leg	B. pain in the neck	C. jump out of his skin	D. speak his mind		
10. You might make less m	oney from that job, but if it	really attracts you, you shou	ıld		
A. follow your heart	B. pain in the neck	C. jump out of your skin	D. cost an arm and a leg		
		and socially ur	nwanted.		
	B. pain in the neck		D. speak his mind		
			ride bikes.		
A. cost an arm and a leg	B. pain in the neck	C. jump out of our skin	D. speak our minds		
13. My sister is very polite.	She does not	Company Control Control			
A. follow her heart	B. pain in the neek	C. jump out of her skin	D. speak her mind		
14. The best advice is to	The second secon	The state of the s			
		C. jump out of your skin			
		e learned her son and his wife	e were having triplets.		
A. followed her heart	B. pain in the neck	C. jumped out of her skin	D. spoke her mind		
Expressing Wishes					
1. I started smoking. I wish					
A. I started smoking.		C. I hadn't started smoking			
B. I had started smoking		D. I didn't start smoking.	•		
2. I have a strong desire tha					
	er can limit absence in our				
	er will limit absence in our				
	er would limit absence in o				
	er wouldn't limit absence in				
3. I can't watch the match to					
A. can		C. couldn't	D. didn't		
4. I am very tired today. I w			D. didit		
A. am	B. would be	C. was	D. weren't		
		ur classroom	coloured walls		
A. had	B. have had	C. has	D. had had		
6. The sun isn't shining righ			D. nad nad		
	B. was	C. wasn't	D had been		
7. I didn't go shopping last v		chonning	D. had been		
A. go	B. went	C. had gone	D b		
-		C. mad golic	D. have gone		

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 8

Page 96



١	8. I don't know how to dance. I wish I	how to danc	D. had been knowing
ı		C. have known	
ı	9. I can't go with you tomorrow but I wish I		D. could go
ı	A. went B. had gone	C. go	D. Could go
	10. Where do you wish you were right now?	C. I wish I was a	t home
l	A. I wish I were at home.	D. both a and c	t home.
	B. I wish I am at home.	D. both a and c	
	11. What do you wish you were doing?	C. I wish I walk	on the beach.
	A. I wish I were walking on the beach.	D. I wish I have	walked on the beach.
	B. I wish I am walking on the beach.12. Are you pleased with the weather today, or do you	wish it were diffe	rent?
		WISH IL WAS	
	A. I wish it were warmer.	D. all the answers	s are correct.
	B. If only it were warmer.	fferent?	
	A. I wish we are having a smart board.	C. I wish we had	a smart board.
	B. I wish we have a smart board.	D. I wish we have	e had a smart board.
١	14. Didn't you save your friend's phone number?		
l	A. If only I had saved my friend's phone number.		
ı	P. If only I have saved my friend's phone number.		
١	C. If only I haven't saved my friend's phone number	r.	
١	D. If only I hadn't saved my friend's phone number.	1	
١	15 I wish I	A Company	D. both a and b
ı	P wore	Can	for the exam.
	Con the event	h he E	D. hadn't revised
ı	A. revises B. revised B. revised	ic. had revised	
ı		C would smoke	much D. wouldn't stop smoking
ı	A. will stop smoking B. would stop smoking	s vour emails?	
l	18. What might you say to someone who never answers A. I wish you would answer my emails. ADE s	C. Lwish you ha	d answer my emails.
l	A. I wish you would answer my Grants	D. I wish you'll	answer my emails.
l	B. I wish you'd not answer my emails. 19. What might you say to someone who makes fun of	neonle?	
l	19. What might you say to someone who make fun of people.	C. I wish he wou	ldn't respect people.
l	A. I wish he would make fun of people. B. I wish he wouldn't make fun of people.		't make fun of people.
	20. What might you say to someone who can't help you	u?	y
	20. What might you say to someone	C. I wish he cou	ld help me.
	A. I wish he can help me. B. I wish he couldn't help me.	D. I wish he has	helped me.
	B. I wish he couldn't help me. 21. What might you say to someone who didn't do the learning that the learning for me.	aundry for you?	
	A I wish he hadn't done the laundry for his	C. I wish he had	done the laundry for me.
		D. I wish he doe	s the laundry for me.
	B. I wish he has done the laundry for the. 22. What might you say to someone who isn't telling you have the truth	ou the truth?	I.I. II are the touth
	A. I wish he were telling me the truth.	C. I wish he cou	ld tell me the truth.
		D. All the answe	ers are correct.
	B. I wish he told me the truth. 23. What might you say to someone who blows cigarett	te smoke in your	ace?
	A. I wish he would stop smoking.	B. I wish he did	leten smoking
	a v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v	D. I wish he wil	i stop smoking.
	24. I spent all my money. I wish now that I	II.	D. saved
	A spent R had spent	C. Inter Date	27. 34.64
	25. I missed the flight. I really wish I	C had accept	D. missed
	A. hadn't caught B. had missed	C. had caught	Pag



26. Rana left the meeting earl	ly. Rita wishes			
A. Rana had stayed in the	meeting.	C. Rana hadn't stayed in the meeting.		
B. Rana had left the meeti	ng.	D. Rana stays in the	e meeting.	
27. Lama refused to sign the	contract. But her parents	s wish		
A. she hadn't accepted it.		C. she had accepted	it.	
B. she had refused it.		D. she has accepted	it.	
28. I looked everywhere for r	my key. I wish			
	. I hadn't found it.	C. I will find it	D. I had lost it.	
29. The injured player could	only watch the match. H	le wishes		
A. he has played the match	h	C. he hadn't played	the match.	
B. he plays the match.	Transfer Indiana	D he had played the	e match.	
	NI CAME OF E	in = 100h =		
Pronunciation (Sylla	The second second	1		
1. Choose the stressed syl	lable in the word "unb	elievable":		
	3. be (5) (C. liey Oll	D. able	
2. Which syllable is stress	sed in the word distin			
The second secon	B. tinc	C. tive	D. none of them	
3. Which syllable is stress		have":		
	B. be	C. have	D. all of them	
4. Which syllable is stress		endly"		
	3. friend	C. ly	D. both A and B	
Everyday English: (A				
1. You are in a launderette. T	The instructions on the w	ashing machine are not	clear. (Ask for help)	
A. Could you rush us to a	nearby hospital?			
B. Do you think you could	d possibly bring the first	aid kit with you?		
C. Could you explain to n	ne the instructions on the	washing machine.		
D. Could you tell me your	r address?			
2. You have a long ladder to	get up on the roof. Ask	a friend to help you put	it up and hold it while you climb	
up and take a bird's nest o	out of the drainpipe.			
A. I need your help to pass	s my test.	C. Do you think you co	uld possibly hold the ladder for me?	
B. I think you deserve this	s honour.	O. Could you tell me ho		
3. You are having a graduation	on party next week and y	ou don't know what to	do. (Ask for help)	
A. Would you help me pre	epare what to do about th	ne graduation party?		
B. Don't you think you wo	ould feel isolated?			
C. You are exaggerating!				
D. Congratulations!				
	III W-!4	ing (50 morks)		
	III- <u>writ</u>	ing (50 marks)		
A Asla about the underlies	and woude in each cou	stanger		

A- Ask about the underlined words in each sentence:
1. A:
B: The brain controls all the body organs.
2. A:
B: Hormones and enzymes are produced in the glands.
3. A:
B: The body can be protected from harmful germs by the skin.
4. A:
B: The immune system plays a vital role since it protects our body.

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Unit 8

Page 98



	and (year) Bustley
5. A:	
B: The	e human hand has <u>27</u> bones.
6. A:	
	e skin <u>regulates the temperature of our bodies.</u>
	s Omar's car.
B: Sh	e wishes her husband would stop smoking.
	e immune system is running smoothly.
Б. П	e inimune system is running smoothiv.
B- The	re are four mistakes in the following paragraph. Find them out and correct them, the
	e down the paragraph:
1)	Lit amounts bones
The	skin is a largest organ. It covers and protect the entire body. Without skin, people's muscles, bones,
	would have no support. Skin holds everything together and contains lots of tissues each doin
differen	ce job.
B- Cho	ose the letter of the underlined word or group of words that is not correct:
_ CHO	must visit that restaurant; the food is really good but it costs you an arm and a head.
2. The d	A B C D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D
	A B C E DE TOTE E DE LA CONTRACTION
3. The	langerous radiation of the sum is reduced by produce are lanin by the skin. D
	A
	Iv I have saved my friend's phone number. B C D C D C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
A I mis	sed the flight. I really wish I have daught it wook
5. 1 mis	B C D
B- Rea	rrange the following parts of a paragraph to form an organized one.
1)	
☐ The	ese organs work together and are controlled by the brain,
☐ Its	main organs are lungs, heart, kidney, liver and brain.
Папа	l each system in the human body carries out a major function.
and	t dear system in the work without stopping for a second.
☐ Ou	r body continues to work, without stopping for a second.
	End of Unit Eight
September 1	Our Best Wishes,
五八 三八	Teachers of English at al-Sa'ada School
3 60 10	TRUCHEIN OF IMPERIOR WE WE SEE THE

Saade/Awael BAC

Scanned with CamScanner



Review 2

Progress Test 2

وحدة المراجعة الثانية



Progress Test 2 The Inspiration of Civil Rights' Movements Workbook Page 71

- تمييز	discrimination	treating one person or group less fairly than others
- يثبت ، ببرهن		to show that something is true
	toloronco	the act of allowing people to say or do anything
احتجاج	protest	a statement or an action that you do not like or agree with something

إلحام	inspiration			شخصية بارزة	a leading figure
الإمبراطورية البريطانية	the British Empire	ركة الاستقلال		حركة الاستقلال	independence movement
		-		كفاح	struggle
شهد	witnessed			اعتقالات	arrests
عنصري	racial				"Quit India" movement
نقطة تحول	turning point		-4	حركة "اتركوا الهن	
رُميَ، أُلقيَ	he was thrown off		5	يمهد الطريق ل	pave the way
محطة القطار	train station			نحائي	eventual
رفض	refused		The state of the s	انسحاب	withdrawal
مدن	civil	The second	durete Frant	تعهد، التزام	commitment
	disobedience	1 13 6		اللاعنف	nonviolence
عصيان				سلمي	peaceful
نظم	organized		التانون	ألحم	inspired
حملة	ALSAAD		1001	على العمل	to action
يكافح / يناضل من أجل	fight for	1 1	-	مبشراً، واعظاً	preaching
حفوق	rights				.0.0
العودة للوطن	returning home	14	20 5	تجنب	avoiding
استقلال	independence	1		طمع، جشع	greed

A- Read the following text and do the tasks below.

Gandhi was born in India in 1869. At that time, India was a part of the British Empire and at the age of 18, he travelled to London to study law. At the age of 24, Gandhi went to South Africa where he witnessed the racial discrimination.

The biggest turning point in young Gandhi's life was on June 7, 1893, when he was thrown off a train station by a white man because he refused to move to a back seat. That would prove to be Gandhi's first, but certainly not last, act of civil disobedience.

By 1906, Gandhi had organised his first civil disobedience campaign in South Africa. He would spend the next 9 years fighting for Indian rights in the country before returning home to fight for Indian independence. Over the years Gandhi would become a leading figure in the independence movement. After years of struggle and many arrests, Gandhi's "Quit India" movement in 1942 paved the way for Britain's eventual withdrawal from the country.

Today, Gandhi is remembered for his commitment to nonviolence, peaceful protest and simple living. He inspired millions of people to action, preaching a message of love, tolerance and avoiding greed.

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Review 2



Page 100

1. Gandhi studied lav	v in		
A. India	B. South Africa	C. London	D. Paris
	f the train station because		
	ot to move to a back seat.		
	nove to a front seat.		
	e to move to a back seat.		
	move to a back seat.		talarana and avoiding greed
		C. discouraged	e, tolerance and avoiding greed. D. repressed
A. depressed	B. motivated	the way for Britain's ever	ntual withdrawal from the country
A. prevented	B. obstructed	C. stopped	D. facilitated
			r false ones:
	ng sentences and put (T) for		This ones.
Gandhi started his	first civil disobedience campa	aign in India. \square	
6. "Quit India" move	ement started in 1924.		
	ered as a violent protester.	157	
9. At the cos of 24	Gandhi went to South Africa v	where he witnessed the raci	al discrimination.
8. At the age of 24,	in Assisting of the following	ing words:	
	ing / definition of the following	ing words.	
9. The word "discrin	nination" means:	ing	
D	ving people to say or do anythi an action that you do not like o	w garee with something	
C treating one pe	rson or group less hairly than comething is true	others = 1	
D to show that so	omething is true	Till Elmin E	
10. The word "prov	The second secon	111	
A to show that so	mething is true		
D the set of allow	ing people to say or do anythi	ng الثانوي	
C a statement or	an action that you do not like	Taggie Wim some	
D. treating one pe	rson or group less fairly than o	others	
11. The word "tolera	ance" means:	na lites	
A. the act of allow	ring people to say or do anythi rson or group less fairly than o	others	
B. treating one per C. to show that so	mothing is true		
C. to show that so	an action that you do not like o	or agree with something	
12. The word "prote	rson or group less fairly than o	others	
B. to show that so	mething is true		
G d . Callani	ing people to say or do anythi	ng	
D. a statement or a	in action that you do not like o	or agree with something	
		nglish (130 marks)	
K (a)	11- <u>Use of E</u>	iigiisii (100 miii 12)	
II. Choose the righ	t answer:		
Relative clauses:			
1. Hani turned up late	wasn't uni	usual.	
A. who	B. which	C. whose	D. where
	for the 12 th scientific grade		Page 1

Saade/Awael BAC



2. This is the repair man	ı	saw the machine and fixed it.			
A. who	B. which	C. whose	D. where		
3. That is the village	m	y grandparents live in.	ar micro		
A. who	B. which	C. whose	D. where		
4. All students	the tea	cher asked gave correct answers.			
A. whom	B. which	C. whose	D. where		
5. February 7 is the day		I met my best friend.	70.74 M.		
A. who	B. which	C. whose	D. when		
6. This isn't the building	3	the bus stopped.			
A. who	B. which	C. whose	D. where		
7. That is the doctor	р	atients always talks highly about him.			
A. who	B. which	C. whose	D. where		
8. Bob travelled all over	r the world,	he met a lot of famous people.			
A. who		C. whose	D. where		
9. We will spend our ho	oliday in the sar	me village, we have had a lot of jo	yful days .		
	B. which		D. who		
10. I don't know most o	of the people,	you invited to the party.			
	B. when	C. whose	D. where		
11. The subject	you	wrote about last week interested everyone.			
A. who		C. whose	D. where		
12. I apologised to the v		coffee I spilled on her new dress.			
A. who		C Whose C	D. where		
Vouls tonson					
Verb tenses:					
1. What	be doing th	is time tomorrow?			
	The state of the s		D. are you		
2 go	if you like bec	C. will you	au more		
A. I'm	B. I'll	LISAADE SCHEOL	D. would have gone		
3. I si	mply wait unti	I she comes back.			
	The state of the s	C. would	D. will		
4. He was quite definite	about it and as	ssured me hecome.			
A. would	B. shall	C. will	D. have		
5. If they arrive late, the	y	have to get their own meal.			
A. do	B. had	C. will	D. would		
6. I really hope I	see	e you again.			
A. did	B. would	C. will	D. have		
	happen to the	he family if he loses all his money.			
A. does	B. will	C. did	D. would		
	buying the hou	se or haven't you decided yet?	21 0		
A. Have you	B. Did you		D. Will you		
The second secon	The state of the s	et married and live happily ever afterwards.	21 mm you		
A. have	B. shall	C. will	D. would		
10. What			D. Would		
A. are you intending			D. could you intend		
		ou for help before they started.	D. could you intend		
A. would ask			B 1 1		
		C. had asked back and see the Norias in Hama.	D. asked		
A. could travel	B. could hav				
			D. will travel		
orksheets in English for the 12 th scientific grade / Review 2 Page 102					



		heir books on the floor. I am always	D. leaves
		C. Wouldn't have re-	
4. It took us a long til	me to arrive. I wish we	the train instea	D. had caught
	B. would catch	_	D. Had Caught
	h I		D. would have gone
A. had gone		C. went	
6. We are having suc	h a lovely time in Homs.	If only it all t	D. hasn't rained
A. hadn't rained		C. rained.	2
7. I wish our neighbo	ours	arguing. They annoy us.	D. would stop
A. stopped	B. will stop	C. had stopped	
8. It's a fantastic nove	el! I have almost finished	I it. I wish it lo C. were / was	D. would be
A. had been	B. will be		
9. If Hind	book a seat of	n the train, she'll have to stand.	D. doesn't
A. didn't	B. haven't	laptop was, you wouldn't have aske	d about the price.
0. If you	now much the	C knew	D. would knew
A. know	B. nad known	C. knew gs in your drawer, it will break.	
	B. will put	C. had put	D. put
A. puts	B. WIII put	visit your aunt in the next town.	
2. If I had enough tin	B. would have	C. could to	D. could
A. can	earlier for the test, you		
			D. would have passed
A. will pass	some help niv	e fine a ting	11
A need	B. needed	C.I had needed	D. would need
25. If you	the product ad	c fine a ring C had needet bought it.	D. had seen
6. Joe has inherited a	lot of money He	a now villa next mor	D. buys
A swill buy	B. bought ALSA	A D Co Charles on E	D. Ouys
7. It was a stupid thir	ng to say. I wish I	C had said	D. hadn't said.
	D cav	C. Had Salu	D. Hadir v sava
8. I should have lister	ned to you I wish I	your advice.	D. had taken
	P hadn't taken	C. takes	Di ina inici
9. At 8:30 this evening	ng I	my friend Tom at Yooooj Café. C. have seen	D. had seen
A. am going to mee	et B. meet	more than 1000 km with my car	
0. By the end of this y	year I	more than 1000 km. with my car C. will be driving	D. drive
A. had been driven	B. will have driven	a bit bigger.	
1. Our flat is rather sn	nall. I wish it	C. has been	D. had been
A. was / were	B. is	his motherhin	
	B. took	C. will take	D. had taken
A. takes	B. LOOK		
	o snow, we B. will	C. could	D. shall
A. can		happy.	
A. will be	B. would be	C. would have been	D. wouldn't have been
	a computer, I coul		
A. had	B. has	C. have	D. had had
	gh, I		
	B. can help		D. would help
			•

Pronunciation:			
1. Which word has the si	lent letter / h /		
A. heart	B. hour	C. seahorse	D. downhill
2. Which word has the si	lent letter / w /		
A. wait	B. software	C. reward	D. write
3. Which word has the si			
A. knee	B. key	C. talk	D. racket
4. Which word has the si	•		
A. dinner	B. neck	C. column	D. mankind
5. Which word has the si			
	B. sheep	C. open	D. apologise
A. psychology	D. Sheep		
Idioms:			
		0000.0	where he was the night before
1. The police officer told	the suspect to stop	and to tell him exactly	where he was the night before skin D. following his heart
A accembling the case	 B. beating around th 	e bush C. jumping out of his	Skill Dilone
2. Having	the law, that 32-y	year-old man was sentenced to	D. fenced
A. broken	B. beaten	C. assembled	D. Icheed
3. Being late for the final	exam, Kamel was very a	ngry and	. his temper.
A. lost	B. raised	C. made	D. gave
4. One of the most impor	rtant income for local cou	uncils is	taxes.
A. raising	B. making	C. running	D. meeting
5. My car is broken; cou	ld you	men lift to the neares	
A. give	B. meet	€. lese	D. lose
6. To jump out of your sl	kin means that you are	11.1.1.1.	
A relayed	B. shocked	C. happy	D. excited.
7. When doing somethin	g tl	his means that it is a pain in th	e neck.
A	R simple	Canol complex	D. aimoying
8. It was very difficult to	tell you whether you have	To travel or not. Think carefu	lly and then
A assemble the case	B. beat around the b	ush C. jump out of your sl	D. follow your neart
9. Asking people to leave	e their mobile phones at l	home when they leave is some	ething
A. logical	B. dislogical	C. illogical	D. imlogical
10. Uncooked meat is a /	an	type of food for so many peo	ople in my society.
A. familiar	B. unfamiliar	C. infamiliar	D. disfamiliar
Everyday English:			
	Van ander pizze but it is	salty. (Express complaint	to the weiter)
			to the waiter)
Carlot and	r you but the pizza is too	saity.	
B. Oh, you're exagger			
C. This isn't an excuse			
D. I'd never hurt your	feelings.		
Compore talls von that	vou era e arant vialirist	and you are plantall like to a	Comusia (Farmers and destri)
and the same of th	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	and you can play all kinds o	f music. (Express modesty)
A. I am sorry about wh			
B. Oh, you're exaggera			
C. This isn't an excuse			
D. I'd never hurt your	feelings		

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Review 2

Page 104



Alwa	II DI
A.	ou want to talk to the company manager. The operator answers your call. (Ask the operator to put you through to the manager) I am sorry about what happened.
C.	Can I talk to the manager please? This isn't an excuse. Congratulations.
A. B. C.	whave a birthday party tomorrow and there are a lot of things to do. (Ask for help) Would you help me prepare what to do about the birthday party tomorrow? Can I talk to the manager please? This isn't an excuse. Congratulations.
	III- Writing (50 marks)
A- <u>A</u>	sk about the underlined words in each sentence:
1. A:	Sk about the underlined words in each sentence: Gandhi was born in India.
2. A:	
B:	At the age of 18, Gandhi travelled to London to study law.
3. A: B:	If I were rich enough, <u>I would help the poor</u> .
P. (Choose the letter of the underlined word or group of words that is not correct:
1 Th	at is the village whose my grandparents live in.
	A B e will spend our holiday in the same village, which we have had a lot of joyful days. B B B B B B B B B B B B B
	A pologised to the woman who coffee spilled on her new dress A B C I I I D C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
5. <u>W</u>	hat will you intend to do when you leave school?
	bb travelled all over the world whose he met a lot of famous people A B C D
B- R	earrange the following parts of a paragraph to form an organized one.
1)	
	and at the age of 18, he travelled to London to study law,
[Gandhi was born in India in 1869.
(At the age of 24, Gandhi went to South Africa where he witnessed the racial discrimination.
-	At that time, India was a part of the British Empire
	End of Review Two
	Our Best Wishes,
	Teachers of English at al-Sa'ada School

SAB

Scanned by CamScanner

Write an article to your school magazine about students' rights and duties at school.

اكتب مقالاً في مجلة مدرستك حول حقوق وواجبات الطلاب في المدرسة.

Use the answers of these questions to help you.

Student's Book p.66

11

0000000000000000

O

B B 1. What are the duties of students?

- 1. What are the duties of students?
- 2. What are the rights of students?
- 3. Why is it important for students to know their rights and duties?
- 4. How can students be aware of their duties?
- 5. Who is responsible for assuring students' rights?



Every student has rights and duties. On the one hand, all students have the right to education. They have the right to highly qualified teachers who teach and help them to improve their skills. They also have the right to be respected and treated kindly.

On the other hand, students must love their school, respect their teachers and listen to their advice and guidance. They must attend classes on time and cooperate with their colleagues. They have to do their homework and keep the school clean.

(86 words)

12

Your name is "Sami al-Ali". You have applied for a job in one of the big companies and you were asked about your abilities. Write a short autobiography about yourself.

اسمك "سامي العلي". لقد تقدمت بطلب للحصول على وظيفة في إحدى الشركات الكبرى وتم سؤالك عن قدر اتك. اكتب سيرة ذاتية قصيرة عن نفسك.

You should include the following:

Workbook p.56

- age - place of birth - certificates and qualifications - skills

- experiences - languages - interests - personal abilities

Dear Sir.

al-Sa'adeh School

My name is Sami Al Ali with a Bachelor's Degree in Information Technology from Damascus University. I am 25 years old and I live in Damascus. I am applying for the position of a computer programmer in your company. My strong background in computer will put me in the right direction to run any programme.

During my years of education, I have participated in several projects. I am a highly-motivated person with good communication skills. I am fluent in Arabic, English and French. I believe I am well-prepared to handle such a position.

(95 words)

Write a paragraph about environmental health.
اكتب موضوعاً عن الصحة البيئية.

Student's Book p.75

13

The following prompts can help:

• setting laws to limit pollution. • awareness and health education.

· laws prohibiting smoking in public areas. · uncontaminated water, air, soil and food.

Environmental health is one of the most important issues nowadays. To live a healthy life, we need a clean environment. Firstly, we should set laws to limit pollution which threatens our lives on the Earth. Secondly, smoking should be banned in public places and smokers should be fined to stop environmental damage.

In addition, we have to educate people on the importance of preserving our natural resources. Finally, we have to take care of the elements that affect our health such as clean water, productive soil and healthy food.

(89 words)

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Compositions

Page 163





14

Many people look for medical advice on the Internet before they visit their doctor. Do you think this is a good idea? Why? Why not?
Student's Book p.82

يبحث العديد من الأشخاص عن المشورة الطبية على الإنترنت قبل زيارة الطبيب. هل تعتقد بان هذه فكرة رائعة؟ لماذا؟ لما لا؟

Most people, nowadays, look for medical advice on the Internet before they visit their doctor.

Surfing the Net for medical advice is sometimes useful. A patient can take an idea about his medical problem and can treat himself if he has a minor disease. However, some information on the Internet isn't reliable and not accurate. If a patient takes the wrong medicine, he will get dangerous results.

In my opinion, patients shouldn't depend on online sources because this might have negative impacts on their health.

(85 words)

15

A patient has a medical problem and asking for help. Imagine you are a doctor, then write a reply with two or three pieces of good advice.

Student's Book p.82

يعاني أحد المرضى من مشكلة طبية ويطلب المساعدة. تخيل أنك طبيب، ثم اكتب ردًا باثنتين أو ثلاث من النصائح الجيدة.

You have told me that you have a headache and asked for some pieces of advice. First of all, headaches are a common condition and you do not need to worry about.

al-Saladeh School

Here are some tips to get rid of your headache. First, drink water: drinking water has been shown to reduce headache symptoms. Second, take some magnesium: it has also been proved to be a safe remedy for headaches. Third, get enough sleep: sleep deprivation can cause headaches for most people. Finally, you can use a cold compress to soothe pain.

(92 words)

Write a paragraph about the effects of the food on our brains and bodies.

اكتب فقرة عن تأثيرات الطعام على أدمغتنا وأجسادنا.

Workbook p.70

16

The following questions may help you:



- 1. Do the quality and quantity of food we eat affect our health?
- 2. Mention some foods which are healthy and other foods which are unhealthy.
- 3. How does the type of food you eat change your life?

Food has many effects on our brains and bodies. It influences our physical health, our thinking and even our mood

If you want to eat the food you enjoy and still have a healthy diet, you should eat high quality food. Healthy food contains lots of vitamins and minerals which nourish the body, especially the brain.

In addition, you should lessen sugary and fatty food. You should eat only the amount of food that your body needs. Finally, it is no secret that when we eat healthy food, we feel healthy.

(91 words)

17

Write an essay about the women's role in the Syrian society.

Workbook p.73

اكتب مقالاً عن دور المرأة في المجتمع السوري. ing prompts may help you:

The following prompts may help you:

- family - achievements and contributions - female figures from the Syrian society

In the past 50 years, Syria has witnessed a great increase in women's participation in all fields of work. They are teachers, doctors, engineers, and politicians.

Besides their important role as mothers, taking care of their families and raising their children, they have managed to succeed in building society. They work in hospitals, schools, factories and help in all aspects of life.

One example of successful Syrian women is Dr. Najah Al-Attar, vice president of the Syrian Arab Republic. She is the first Arab woman to reach this position (89 words)

Worksheets in English for the 12th scientific grade / Compositions

Page 164



Work ets For

The Third Secondary Class



"Scientific Section"

حلول وحدة المراجعة الثانية The Answer Keys of Review 1

I. Reading: (120marks)

* Choose the right answer a, b, c or d:

- 1. C. London
- 2. A. he didn't accept to move to a back seat.
- 3. B. motivated
- 4 D. facilitated
- 5. F / False
- 6. T / True

- 7. F / False
- 8. T / True
- 9. C. treating one person or group less fairly than others
- 10. A. to show that something is true
- 11. A. the act of allowing people to say or do anything
- 12. D. a statement or an action that you do not like or agree with something

II- Use of English (130 marks)

II. Choose the right answer:

Relative clauses:

- 1. B. which
- 2. A. who
- 3. D. which
- 4. A. whom
- 5. D. when
- 6. D. where
- 7. C. whose
- 8. D. where
- 9. A. where
- 10. A. whom 11. B. which
- 12. C. whose



Verb tenses:

- 1. C. will you
- 2. B. I'll
- 3. D. will
- 4. A. would
- 5. C. will
- 6. C. will
- 7. B. will
- 8. D. Will you
- 9. C. will
- 10. B. do you intend
- 11. C. had asked
- 12. A. would travel
- 13. A. wouldn't leave
- 14. D. had caught
- 15. C. went
- 16. A. hadn't rained
- 17. D. would stop
- 18. C. were / was

19. D. doesn't

- 20. B. had known
- 21. D. put
- 22. D. could
- 23. D. would have passed
- 24. A. need
- 25. D. had seen
- 26. A. will buy
- 27. D. hadn't said
- 28. D. had taken
- 29. A. I am going to meet
- 30. B. will have driven
- 31. A. was / were
- 32. D. had taken
- 33. C. could
- 34. C. would have been
- 35. A. had
- 36. D. would help

Pronunciation:

- 1. B. hour
- 2. D. write
- 3. A. knee
- 4. C. column
- 5. A. psychology
- Idioms:
- 1. B. beating around the bush
- 2. A. broken
- 3. A. lost
- 4. A. raising
- 5. A. give
- 6. B. shocked
- 7. D. annoying
- 8. D. follow your heart
- 9. C. illogical
- 10. B. unfamiliar

Everyday English:

- 1. A. I am sorry to bother you but the pizza is too salty.
- 2. B. Oh, you're exaggerating.
- 3. B. Can I talk to the manager please?
- 4. A. Would you help me prepare what to do about the birthday party tomorrow?

The Answer keys of Review 2



discrimination.



III- Writing (50 marks)					
 A- Ask about the underlined words Where was Gandhi born? When did Gandhi travel to London? Why was he thrown off a train station. What is Gandhi remembered for? What do you wish? What would you do if you were rich? Why was James very angry? 	on?				
the paragraphs: 1) Gandhi was born in India in 18	69. At that time, India was a part of the British Empire and at the age of 18,				

2)	STREET PARTIES
The biggest turning p	oint in young Gandhi's life was on June 7, 1893, when he was thrown off a train station by a
white man <u>because</u> he ref civil disobedience.	used to move to a back seat. That would prove to be Gandhi's first, but certainly not last, act of

- B- Choose the letter of the underlined word or group of words that is not correct:
- 2. C 8. C 1. B 3. B 4. A 5. A 6. B 7. C
- B- Rearrange the following parts of a paragraph to form an organized one.

1)

- 1. Gandhi was born in India in 1869.
- 2.

 At that time, India was a part of the British Empire
- 3. \square and at the age of 18, he travelled to London to study law.
- 4. At the age of 24, Gandhi went to South Africa where he witnessed the racial discrimination.

End of the Answer Keys of Review Two

The Answer keys of Review 2

Page 20



Works ts For The Third Secondary Class



"Scientific Section"

The Answer Keys of Unit 5

حلول الوحدة الخامسة

I. Reading: (120marks)

A Dood	the feller	vina tax	t and da	the tas	ks below.
/\- KCAO	the tonov	viny text	t and do	the tas	KS DCIDII.

- 1. B. during lifetime
- 2. B. are acquired by nature
- 3. C. civil right
- 4. D. illegal
- 5. A. assure
- 6. F / False
- 7. T / True
- 8. T / True
- 9. F / False
- 10. C. a formal choice you take in an election
- 11. B. to give an assurance that something will be done right
- 12. A. an action that breaks a law, an agreement or a principle
- 13. D. the practice of treating someone less fairly than others
- 14. C. using force to control a group of people and restrict their
- 15. B. rules which limit what people can do
- 16. A. a legal process to decide if somebody is guilty or not
- 17. D. to say that something isn't true
- 18. B. a law or set of laws

B- Read the following text and do the tasks below.

- 1. C. education
- 2. C. enables
- 3. D. a higher education.
- 4. C. increases
- 5. D. sustainable
- 6. A. get rid of
- 7. D. regardless
- 7. D. regardies
- 8. C. different
- 9. T / True
- 10. T / True
- 11. F / False
- 12. F / False
- 13. D. can continue for a long time
- 14. A. compulsory
- 15. B. professional
- 16. B. behave according to law
- 17. B. a part of something
- 18. A. any specific feature or element of something

II- Use of English (130 marks)

Word family (derivatives):

- 1. A. directed
- 2. C. action
- 3. D. protect
- A. C. social
- 4. C. social
- 5. B. strengthens

Law Idioms:

- 1. D. beat around the bush
- 2. B. an act of God
- 3. C assemble the case
- 4. A. broken the law
- 5. C. by the book

Relative Pronouns:

- 1. D. both A and B
- 2. B. which
- 3. D. both A and B
- 4. C. whose
- 5. B. which
- 6. B. which

- 7. C. who
- 8. A. where
- 9. C. whose
- 10. B. which
- 11. A. who
- 12. C. whom
- 13. D. whose
- 14. B. that
- 15. C. where
- 16. B. which
- 17. C. which
- 18. D. when
- 19. C. which
- 20. A. who
- 21. A. who
- 21. A. WIIO
- 22. D. whose
- 23. B. which
- 24. B. which
- 25. D. which
- 26. A. where
- 27. D. when

- 28. A. who
- 29. B. which
- 30. D. whose
- 31. C. who
- 32. D. when
- 32. D. Wilei
- 33. B. which
- 34. B. whom
- 35. A. whose
- 36. A. who
- 37. C. who
- 38. B. which
- 39. D. who
- 40. C. where
- 41. D. when

Prepositions / Articles / Auxiliaries /

Conjunctions:

- 1. C. of
- 2. A. are
- 3. D. and
- 4. C. the
- 5. C. was

The Answer keys of Unit 5



Page 13

Everyday English (Complaints and Apologies)

- 1. B. I'm afraid I have a complaint to make.
- 2. C. I'm sorry to bother you, the bill is incorrect
- 3. D. Don't you think it's about time you brought the book?
- D. You're always coming late to work.
- C. accept my excuse
- 6. B. I'd never hurt your feelings



III- Writing (50 marks)

A- Ask about the underlined words in each sentence:

- 1. Why did the insurance company refuse to pay the money?
- 2. What is a drill used to / for?
- 3. What is Lattakia like?
- 4. How long did it take to drive between the two cities?
- 5. Who(m) did you run into yesterday?
- 6. What was the weather like in Aleppo?

- 7. Why is education of great importance?
- 8. How can a person develop life skills?
- 9. Who(m) should I address the letter to? To whom should I address the letter?
- 10. Which / What city did you enjoy?
- 11. What did the teacher do to/for the students who had got high marks?

B- There are four mistakes in each of the following paragraphs. Find them out and correct them, then write down the paragraphs:

1)

The right to education includes a responsibility to provide basic education for individuals who have not completed primary education from the school and college levels. In addition to this access to education necessities, the right to education includes the obligations of the students to avoid discrimination at all levels of the educational system, to set minimum standards of education and to improve its quality.

Simply speaking, human rights are the rights which one acquires by being alive, while civil rights are the rights that one obtains by being a legal member of a certain political life. In other words, civil rights are the rights of citizens to political and social freedom and equality. They guarantee equal social opportunities and equal protection under the law, regardless of race, religion, or other personal characteristics.

B- Choose the letter of the underlined word or group of words that is not correct:

- 1. D 7. B
- 2. C 8. A
- 3. A 9. A
- 4. C 10. C
- 5. A 11. C
- 6. B
- B- Rearrange the following parts of a paragraph to form an organized one.

1)

- 1.

 The rights of all children from early childhood stem from the 1948 Universal Declaration of Human Rights. 'All human beings are born free and equal in dignity and rights'.
- 2.

 The declaration states that human rights begin at birth
- 3. \square and that childhood is a period demanding special care and assistance
- 4.

 This was amplified by the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights.

2)

- 1.

 Education is the right for parents to choose freely appropriate schools for their children and enroll them in,
- 2.

 regardless of their beliefs and religions.
- 3. ☐ In addition, it is the right to freely establish any educational institution
- 4. \square that adheres to the standards set by the government and the state regarding students and academic staff.

End of the Answer Keys of Unit Five

The Answer keys of Unit 5

Page 14





Worksheets For The Third Secondary Class "Scientific Section"



The Answer Keys of Unit 6

حلول الوحدة السادسة

I. Reading: (120 marks)

A- Read the following text and do the tasks below.

- 1. D. both A and B
- 2. C. October 24th
- 3. C. peace
- 4. D. obey
- 5. B. after
- 6. D. all of the above mentioned answers are true
- 8. T / True
- 9. F / False
- 10. F / False
- 11. C. a statement of the principles and purposes of an organization
- 12. B. making something valid by confirming it
- 13. C. continuing to exist for a long time
- 14. D. a system that existed before another one
- 15. A. being joined in close association
- 16. C. the state of being decayed or destroyed

B- Read the following text and do the tasks below.

- 1. B. The United Nations Children's Fund.
- 2. D. all of the above mentioned answers.
- 3. C. encourages
- 4. C. to reflect its broader mission.
- A. UNICEF develops friendly relations between nations.
- 6. F / False
- 7. T / True
- 8. F / False
- 9. F / False
- 10. T / True
- 11. A. the activity of collecting money for a specific purpose, especially in order to help people
- 12. C. an organisation or group of organisations that work together for a particular purpose
- B. to select and take or approve
- 14. C. to defend or support
- 15. D. existing or accepted in a particular place or at a particular time

II- Use of English (130 marks)

II. Choose the right answer:

Prefixes:

- 1. C. unwrapping
- 2. C. disagree
- 3. C. disprove
- 4. B. unveiled
- 5. B. unload

6. C. disconnected

Pronunciation (word Stress):

- 1. B. perFECT
- 2. A. IMport
- 3. A. adDICT
- 4. D. DEcrease
- 5. C. inCREASE

6. A. INcreased

- 7. B. imPORT
- 8. A. IMport
- 9. B. PREsent
- 10. A. preSENT
- 11. C. REjects
- 12. D. reJECTed

Future Forms

- 1. B. The sentence talks about prediction.
- 2. A. The sentence talks about an intention to do something.
- 3. C. The sentence talks about a fixed arrangement.
- 4. B. The sentence talks about events continuing over a period of time in the future
- 5. D. The sentence talks about a future event that will finish before a specific time in the future.
- 6. B. The sentence talks about something likely to happen in the immediate future.
- 7. A. will win
- 8. C. am going to get up
- 9. B. arrives
- 10. D. both A and B
- 11. A. is about to have
- 12. B. am going to use

- 13. D. will travel
- 14. C. will have
- 15. A. am going to clean
- 16. D. leaves
- 17. C. hold
- 18. B. is starting
- 19. D. am about to go
- 20. B. will be working
- 21. D. both A and B
- 22. D. will have given
- 23. B. will have written
- 24. A. find
- 25. B. finish
- 26. C. don't ask

- 27. A. does your meeting start
- 28. D. get
- 29. D. set off
- 30. B. won't arrive
- 31. B. are flying
- 32. C. receive
- 33. A. will still be living
- 34. B. will have finished
- 35. C. will have found
- 36. D. will probably be going out
- 37. A. will have changed
- 38. D. will have been trying
- 39. A. will have run out
- 40. C. will be using
- 41. B. will be travelling
- 42. D. will have solved

The Answer keys of Unit 6

Page 15





Everyday English (Modesty)

- 1. D. You're embarrassing me.
- 2. B. Oh, you're exaggerating.
- 3. C. That's very kind of you, but I feel the real credit must go to the teachers.
- 4. C. Oh no. They're a splendid group of young people. I don't deserve any of the credit.
- 5. B: I had very little to do with it. The children contributed lots of ideas themselves.
- 6. D: That had really nothing to do with me. They suggested it in the first place.
- 7. A. You're very kind but it wasn't difficult at all. Anyone could have done it.



III- Writing (50 marks)

A- Ask about the underlined word or group of words in each sentence:

- 1. When was the United Nations established?
- 2. How many languages are used in the United Nations?
- 3. What does the acronym UNICEF stand for?
- 4. Why did UNICEF change its name?
- 5. What / Which organisation is responsible for providing help to children worldwide?
- 6. How long did it take the removal men to unload our / your things from the van?
- 7. Why was his phone disconnected?
- 8. What will the weather be like tomorrow?
- 9. When / what time does the train to the airport leave?
- 10. How often / When do all countries around the world celebrate the United Nations Day?

B- There are four mistakes in each of the following paragraphs. Find them out and correct them, then write down the paragraphs:

1)

The United Nations was the second multipurpose international organization established in the 20th century. Its predecessor, the League of Nations, was created by the Treaty of Versailles in 1919 and disbanded in 1946.

2)

UNICEF is working to create a world in which no child is ever <u>bought</u> or sold, stolen from a family or otherwise victimised. UNICEF <u>believes</u> that every child <u>deserves</u> to grow up in a loving family and it supports inter-country adoption when conducted ethically in accordance <u>with</u> prevailing law and best practices.

B- Choose the letter of the underlined word or group of words that is not correct:

- 1. B 6. D
- 2. A
- 3. B
- 4. B
- 5. B
- 6. D 7. B 8. C 9. D 10. C

B- Rearrange the following parts of a paragraph to form an organized one.

1)

- 1.

 The United Nations was established by the Charter of the United Nations and Statute of the International Court of Justice.
- 2.

 The Charter was signed on 26 June 1945 by the representatives of 50 countries including Syria;
- 3.

 Poland signed on 15 October 1945. There were 51 founding members in 1945.
- 4.

 The United Nations (UN) officially came into existence on October 24, 1945 after ratification of the Charter.

End of the Answer Keys of Unit Six

The Answer keys of Unit 6

Page 16



works 🖭 ts For

The Third Secondary Class "Scientific Section"



حلول الوحدة السابعة The Answer Keys of Unit 7

I. Reading: (120 marks)

A- Read the following text and do the tasks below.

- 2. D. both A and B
- 3. D. Bacteria can cause influenza and common cold.
- 4. D. both B and C
- 5. C. hard
- 6. B. a bacterium
- 7. A. viruses
- 8. C. whether bacteria or viruses cause an infection.
- 9. False / F
- 10. False / F
- 11. True / T
- 12. False / F
- 13. True / T
- 14. B. acting as the cause of something
- 15. C. an acute inflammation of the lungs
- 16. A. a sign that something exists, especially bad
- 17. D. a tube in the body through which food passes when it leaves the stomach
- 18. C. to destroy gradually by natural chemical processes
- 19. D. to change food you have just eaten into substances that your body can use
- 20. D. attack to control something
- 21. A. a small amount of a substance that is taken from someone's body in order to test it

B- Read the following text and do the tasks below.

- 1. C. fight a wide variety of infections or diseases.
- 2. D. both A and B
- 3. A. antibiotics
- 4. C. great in number
- 5. D. broad and narrow spectrum antibiotics.
- 6. B. narrow
- 7. A. wide
- 8. D. Both A and B
- 9. B. more resistant
- 10. C. wrongly
- 11. D. One of the side effects of penicillin is difficulty in breathing.
- 12. False / F
- 13. False / F
- 14. True / T
- 15. True / T
- 16. A. increase very much in number or amount
- 17. B. signs of disease or illness / a sign that something exists, especially bad
- 18. D. greater than what seems reasonable or appropriate.
- 19. B. extremely sensitive
- 20. C. being careful about what to do
- 21. A. the act of using force to oppose something

II- Use of English (130 marks)

II. Choose the right answer:

Verb-noun Collocations:

- 1. A. loses ... temper
- 2. C. runs ... risk
- 3. B. raise taxes
- 4. C. meet ... expectations
- 5. D. gave ... a lift
- 6. A. make an effort
- 7. C. meet
- 8. B. raised
- 9. A. make
- 10. D. lose
- 11. C. give
- 12. D. running

Conditional Sentences:

- 1. A. would buy
- 2. C. would have bought
- 3. B. practiced
- 4. C. saw
- 5. A. had seen
- 6. B. would build
- 7. D. had had
- 8. B. had taken
- 9. C. would be
- 10. A. hadn't had
- 11. B. wouldn't have missed
- 12. C. hadn't built
- 13. C. didn't spend
- 14. D. weren't
- 15. C. were
- 16. C. wouldn't
- 17. D. would have sent

- 18. A. found
- 19. B. had
- 20. D. would visit
- 21. C. had had
- 22. A. will give
- 23. D. finish
- 24. C. had fastened
- 25. A. started
- 26. B. were
- 27. D. would have bought
- 28. C. had come
- 29. C. would tell
- 30. B. would have arrested
- 31. C. had
- 32. B. would have finished
- 33. A. passes

- 34. C. would have arrived
- 35. D. had received
- 36. A. would have been
- 37. A. wouldn't have been
- 38. B. knew
- 39. D. could have built
- 40. C. had stopped
- 41. B. had won
- 42. D. both A and B
- 43. C. could drive
- 44. A. were

gade/Awael BAC							
Pronunciation: (Silent Letters) 1. A. k. 2. B. b. 3. D. c. 4. C. l. 5. A. w.							
1. A. k 2. B. h 3. D. c 4. C.1 5. A. W 6. D. b 7. B. u 8. C. l 5. A. W							
6, D, O							
Everyday English (On the Phone Terms)							
1. C. "Good morning. I'd like to speak to Dr. Amal please"							
2. C. Could you ask her to ring me back, please? My phone number is 0303-242892.							
3. A. This is Peter Martin. Can I have extension 3421?							
4. D. I'm afraid he's out at the moment. Can I take a message?							
5. A. Could you repeat the number please?							
III- Writing (50 marks)							
A- Ask about the underlined word or group of words in each							
sentence: 4. Who thinks the government should raise taxes?							
1. Why can't viruses and bacteria be seen by the naked eye? 5. Why did you give him a lift to the garage?							
2. What do viruses need to multiply? 6. What would you do if you had enough money?							
3. What is used to fight a wide variety of infections or diseases? 7. Who takes care of you every day?	- 1						
B- There are four mistakes in the following paragraph. Find them out and correct them, then write down							
the paragraphs:							
1)							
Antibiotics are powerful medicines used to fight a wide variety of infections or diseases caused by bac	teria						
in people and animals. Antibiotics work to kill the bacteria or stop them from multiplying. Before bacteria	can						
multiply and cause symptoms, the immune system can typically kill them.							
B- Choose the letter of the underlined word or group of words that is not correct:							
1. A 2. A 3. D 4. C 5. A							
1. A 2. A 8. D 9. B							
D. D							
B- Rearrange the following parts of a paragraph to form an organized one.							
1)							
1 ☐ Bacteria are living organisms, but viruses aren't.							
2 A bacterium is a single complex cell.							
3 🗆 It can survive on its own, inside or outside the body.							
4 This allows bacteria to live in many places - soil, water, plants and the human body.							
2)							
1 The world needs to change the way it prescribes and uses antibiotics.							
2 Even if new medicines are developed, without behaviour change,							
3 antibiotics resistance will remain a major threat.							
4 Behaviour changes must include actions to reduce the spread of infections through vaccination, hand washi	ng						
and food hygiene.							
End of the Answer Keys							
of Unit Seven							
The Answer keys of Unit 6 59818							



Worksheets For The Third Secondary Class



"Scientific Section"

حلول الوحدة الثامنة The Answer Keys of Unit 8

I. Reading: (120 marks)

A- Read the following text and do the tasks below.

- 1. B. does several functions.
- 2. A. The brain
- 3. C. the glands
- 4. B. the skin
- 5. D. all of the them are correct.
- 6. D. all of the them are correct.
- 7. C. The brain weighs about 2.75 pounds.
- 8. F / False
- 9. T / True
- 10. F / False
- 11. T / True
- B. having the function of getting rid of waste material from the body
- A. relating to the system in your body that produces hormones
- 14. C. produced
- 15. D. an arm or leg
- 16. B. with small lines and folds
- 17. C. capable of stretching
- 18. C. to make less tight, to loosen

B- Read the following text and do the tasks below.

- 1. C. protects
- 2. D. various organs, cells and proteins.
- 3. B. you get ill.
- C. One task of the immune system is to neutralize harmless substances from the environment.
- 5. C. it stores information about the germ and how to fight it.
- 6. A. if it comes into contact with the germ for a second time.
- 7. F / False
- 8. T / True
- 9. F / False
- 10. T / True
- 11. T / True
- 12. A. to meet or experience something unpleasant
- 13. B. behaving in an angry threatening way
- 14. C. nerve endings which receive information about changes in light, heat and causes the body to react in particular ways
- 15. A. to make something happen very quickly
- 16. B. organisms that live on or in another organism of a different species
- 17. A. a substance that makes the body produce antibodies
- 18. C. a simple type of plants that grows on the surface

II- Use of English (130 marks)

II. Choose the right answer:

(General facts):

- 1. C. 75
- 2. B. the skin
- 3. A. 2000
- 4. A. immune system
- 5. C. 27
- 6. B. organ
- 7. A. protects
- 8. C. tissues
- 9. A. regulates
- 10. A. D
- 11. B. melanin

Body Idioms:

- 1. C. annoying
- 2. B. to say exactly what one thinks
- 3. A. it is very costly
- 4. C. to be shocked

- 5. D. to go after your deeper feeling and instinct
- 6. B. pain in the neck
- 7. D. speak her mind
- 8. A. costs an arm and a leg
- 9. C. jump out of his skin
- 10. A. follow your heart
- 11. B. pain in the neck
- 12. A. cost an arm and a leg
- 12. A. cost an arm and a r
- 13. D. speak her mind
- 14. A. follow your heart
- 15. C. jumped out of her skin

Expressing Wishes

- 1. C. I hadn't started smoking.
- C. I wish our head teacher would limit absence in our school.
- 3. B. could
- 4. D. weren't
- 5. A. had

- 6. C. was
- 7. C. had gone
- 8. B. knew
- 9. D. could go
- 10. D. both a and c
- 11. A. I wish I were walking on the beach.
- 12. D. all the answers are correct.
- 13. C. I wish we had a smart board.
- 14. A. If only I had saved my friend's phone number.
- 15. D. both a and b
- 16. C. had revised
- 17. B. would stop smoking
- 18. A. I wish you would answer my emails
- B. I wish he wouldn't make fun of people
- 20. C. I wish he could help me.
- 21. C. I wish he had done the laundry for
- 22. D. All the answers are correct

The Answer keys of Unit 8

Page 19



End of the Answer Keys of Unit Eight

The Answer keys of Unit 8

Page 20





Scanned with CamScanner

Scanned by CamScanner